#### => d his nofile

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:55:23 ON 03 MAY 2007
L1
              0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106292-12-5
               D SCNA
L2
              1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5
               D SCAN
               E (C3H6O.C2H4O) X/MF
             20 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "(C3H6O.C2H4O)X"/MF
L3
          41881 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON BLOCK
L4
L5
              8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND L4
               E SORBITOL/CN
L6
              1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SORBITOL/CN
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:01:17 ON 03 MAY 2007
         13210 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5
L7
          6573 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLYNUCLEOTIDES/OBI
L8
L9
         73022 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/OBI
         555831 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/OBI
L10
L11
        241228 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CATION?/OBI
        173231 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACTANT#/OBI
L12
        52685 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON QUATERNARY AMMONIUM/OBI
L13
         19291 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L11 OR L13) (L) L12
22 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND L14
L14
L15
L16
           179 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LYPHOLIZ?/OBI OR FREEZE/OBI (2W) DRY/OBI
          3511 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 OR LYOPHILIZ?/OBI
L17
L18
             1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L17 AND L15
         33649 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (LYOPHILIZ? OR FREEZE (2W) DRY?)/BI
L19
             8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L19 AND L15
L20
         30106 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED))/BI
L21
L22
             8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L21 AND L15
               D SCAN TI
          6458 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLYMERS/CT (L) (BLOCK/OBI OR DIBLOCK/OBI
L23
               OR TRIBLOCK/OBI)
              4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L23 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND L14
L24
             2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L24 AND L21
L25
             8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L25 OR L22
L26
               D SCAN TIL L25
           111 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND L12
L27
            22 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L27 AND L21
L28
L29
            14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L28 NOT L26
               D SCAN TI
            13 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND (63/SX,SC)
L30
L31
            14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND (THU/RL OR USES/RL)
L32
            13 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND L31
            31 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU
L33
               E GEALL A/AU
             6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND L7
L35
             3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND L21
L36
             6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L34 OR L35
             3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L33
L37
L38
             6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L36 OR L37
L39
             4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L38 NOT (L26 OR L32)
               D SCAN TI
L40
             21 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L26 OR L32
```

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:17:09 ON 03 MAY 2007

E DNA/CT	E E3+ALL 2799 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (?BLOCK (2W) (COPOLYMER? OR POLYMER?)) E DNA/CT E E3+ALL 9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT 207773 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL 15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT 124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL C D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND L45 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L54 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL					,
L41	2799 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (?BLOCK (2W) (COPOLYMER? OR POLYMER?)) E DNA/CT E E 3+ALL 9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT 207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E 83+ALL 15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT 124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANT/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E NUCLEIC A	CIDS/CT	
E DNA/CT	E DNA/CT E E3+ALL  9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT  207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL C D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL					
L42 9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT  L43 207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT  E NUCLEOTIDES/CT  E S3+ALL  L44 15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  L45 124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  E SURFACTANTS/CT  E SURFACTANTS/CT  E E3+ALL  L46 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  L47 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT  E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TR	E E3+ALL 9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT 207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL 15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT 124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L41	2799	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	(?BLOCK (2W) (COPOLYMER? OR POLYMER?))
L42 9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT L43 207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT  E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  L44 15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT L45 124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  L46 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT L47 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L51 D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	9165 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT 207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/CT  E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL C D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E DNA/CT		
L43	207273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))  E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL  E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL 2  D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL			E E3+ALL		
E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  L44	E NUCLEOTIDES/CT E E3+ALL  15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48) 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L42	9165	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT
E E3+ALL	E E3+ALL  15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))  E SURFACTANT/CT  E SURFACTANTS/CT  E E3+ALL  E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT  E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  C D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL	L43	207273	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	DNA/CT
L44	15663 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEOTIDES/CT  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))  E SURFACTANT/CT  E SURFACTANTS/CT  E E3+ALL  E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT  E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL 2  D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL			E NUCLEOTID	ES/CT	
L45  124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))  E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  L46  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  L47  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L52 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L51 AND L45  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L51 AND L45  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L51 AND L45  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L51 AND L45  E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55	124 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E E3+ALL		
E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL L46 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT L47 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L48 OR L50 D) L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L50 D) L58 540 ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L50 OR L	E SURFACTANT/CT E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L44	15663	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	NUCLEOTIDES/CT
E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  L46 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT L47 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	E SURFACTANTS/CT E E3+ALL E E2+ALL 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L45	124	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L41 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))
E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  L46 73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  L47 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55	E E3+ALL E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E SURFACTAN	T/CT	
E E2+ALL  L46	E E2+ALL  73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT  E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL  D TRIAL 2  D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL			E SURFACTAN	TS/CT	
L46 L47 S1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L55 D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	73130 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT  51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45  E LYOPHOLIZ/CT  E E1+ALL  E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL 2  D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL			E E3+ALL		
L47	51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E E2+ALL		
L47	51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L45 E LYOPHOLIZ/CT E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ? 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L46	73130	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT
E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  L48  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57  549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	E E1+ALL E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL					
E E2+ALL  L48  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47  D TRIAL  D TRIAL 2  D HIT  L50  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  L56  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL  L57  549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	E E2+ALL  13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E LYOPHOLIZ	/CT	
L48 13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	13579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E E1+ALL		
L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D) ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L47 D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			E E2+ALL		
D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	D TRIAL D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L48	13579	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	FREEZE DRYING OR LYOPHILIZ?
D TRIAL 2 D HIT  L50 12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D)  D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL  L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	D TRIAL 2 D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L49	2	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L48 AND L47
D HIT  L50	D HIT  12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)  90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?  52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)  2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53  11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)  D ALL  E POLOXAMER/CT  E E3+ALL			D TRIAL		
L50	12003 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED) 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			D TRIAL 2		
L51 90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? L52 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 L53 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) L54 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 L55 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU L56 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50 D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	90733 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL			D HIT		
L52	52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L50	12003	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)
L53	2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48) 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L51				
L54	2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53 11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L52	52	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L51 AND L45
L55	11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L53	2	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L52 AND (L50 OR L48)
L56	1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50) D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L54	2	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L49 OR L53
D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	D ALL E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L55	11	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	GEALL A?/AU
E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	E POLOXAMER/CT E E3+ALL	L56	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L55 AND (L41 OR L46 OR L48 OR L50)
E E3+ALL L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	E E3+ALL			D ALL		
L57 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5				E POLOXAMER	/CT	
	5/0 CEN ARR-ON DIH-ON IS			E E3+ALL		
	OAS SEW WDD=ON REO=ON ES	L57	549	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L5
L58 882 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 OR POLOXAMER	882 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 1.5 OR POLOXAMER	L58	882	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L5 OR POLOXAMER
L59 14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))		L59	14	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))
L60 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)		L60	0	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L59 AND (L48 OR L50)
L61 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))	L61	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L55 AND L58
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)					
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)					
FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)		FILE 'BIOS	IS' ENTERED .	AT 12:41	:32 ON 03 MAY 2007
L62 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58	L62	1168	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L5
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007					
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007		FILE 'REGI	STRY' ENTERE	D AT 12:	42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	L63	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	106392-12-5
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007			D SCAN		
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5			D IDE		
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN			E POLOXAMER	/CN	
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE	L64	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	POLOXAMER/CN
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN			D SCAN		
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5  D SCAN  D IDE  E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN	L65	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	"POLOXAMER 101"/CN
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5  D SCAN  D IDE  E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN  D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN			D SCAN		
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN	L66	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	"POLOXAMER 180"/CN
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN			D SCAN		
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN	L67	6	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	POLOXAMER
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN	L68	4		PLU=ON	L67 NOT L5
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN  L67 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER L68 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DOLOXAMER L67 L68	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER			D SCAN		
	882 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 1.5 OR POLOXAMER					
L59 14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))	- 5 - 5 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	L59	14	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44))					
L61 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)	L61	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L55 AND L58
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)					
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)					
FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50)		FILE 'BIOS	IS' ENTERED .	AT 12:41	:32 ON 03 MAY 2007
L62 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58	L62	1168	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L5
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007					
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007		FILE 'REGI:	STRY' ENTERE	D AT 12:	42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007
DITE INDUCTORDAL ENGEDED AT 12.42.00 ON 02 MAY 2007	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5					
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007	L63	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	106392-12-5
	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007		_			
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5					
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5			D TDE		
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN			D IDE		
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN				/CNI	
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE			E POLOXAMER	/CN	
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE	T C 4	-			DOLOVANIED (ON
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN	L64	1	SEA ABB=ON	PLU=ON	POLOXAMER/CN
L63 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN	-	_			•
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5  D SCAN  D IDE  E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN	1.65	1		PI.II=∩N	"POLOXAMER 101"/CN
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5  D SCAN  D IDE  E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN  D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN	100	_		1 10 014	1010mmm, 101 / Oly
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN	T 6 6	1		DI II—ON	"DOLOVAMED 190"/CNI
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN	пοо	1		⊾r0=ON	FULUAMMER 100"/UN
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN					
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN					
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN  L67  6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER	L68	4		PLU=ON	L67 NOT L5
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN  L67 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER L68 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DOLOXAMER L67 L68	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER			D SCAN		
L63  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN  L64  1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN  L65 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN  L66 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN  L67 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER L68 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DOLOXAMER L67 L68	14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND ((L42 OR L43 OR L44)) 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L59 AND (L48 OR L50) 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:41:32 ON 03 MAY 2007 1168 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L5  FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:08 ON 03 MAY 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 106392-12-5 D SCAN D IDE E POLOXAMER/CN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 101"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "POLOXAMER 180"/CN D SCAN 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER					

```
FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:44:15 ON 03 MAY 2007
L69
          1172 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L67 OR L5
L70
            2033 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ?BLOCK (2W) (POLYMER OR COPOLYMER)
            3045 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L69 OR L70
L71
           32766 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS OR SURFACTANT# 10048 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2A) (DRY? OR DRIED) 488 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 AND L72
L72
L73
L74
L75 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L73 AND L74
L76 1382758 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (DNA OR NUCLEIC ACID# OR NUCLEOTIDE#)
L77 17 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L74 AND L76
L78 3475118 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ?CATION? OR QUATERNARY AMMONIUM?
L75
               3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L73 AND L74
               9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L78 AND L77
12 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L75 OR L79
L79
L80
L81
                2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L80 AND POLYCATION?/TI
2
            26 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU
L83
               O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L82 AND (L71)
L84
               O SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L82 AND L73
               0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L82 AND L72
L85
              17 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L82 AND L76
5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L86 AND (L78 OR L72 OR COPOLYMER? OR
L86
L87
                  BLOCK?)
               0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L86 AND (POLYMER#)
L88
L89
              14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 AND L73
                5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L89 AND (L72 OR L76)
L90
                5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 OR L75
L91
      FILE 'CAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:52:02 ON 03 MAY 2007
L92
               27 DUP REM L40 L54 L91 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
                         ANSWERS '1-21' FROM FILE CAPLUS
                         ANSWERS '22-23' FROM FILE MEDLINE
                        ANSWERS '24-27' FROM FILE BIOSIS
                9 DUP REM L39 L61 L87 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
L93
                         ANSWERS '1-4' FROM FILE CAPLUS
                         ANSWERS '5-9' FROM FILE BIOSIS
```

=> fil req

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:53:15 ON 03 MAY 2007 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 2 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934214-84-3 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 2 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934214-84-3

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH December 2, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> d que 15
L3
             20 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON "(C3H6O.C2H4O)X"/MF
L4
          41881 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON BLOCK
             8 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND L4
L5
=> d 15 1-8
    ANSWER 1 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
    869542-68-7 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 08 Dec 2005
ED
    Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, block, graft (9CI) (CA
     INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block graft copolymer
    (C3 H6 O . C2 H4 O)z
CI
   PMS, COM
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     CM
        1
     CRN 75-56-9
     CMF C3 H6 O
          2
     CM
    CRN 75-21-8
     CMF C2 H4 O
\overset{\circ}{\bigtriangleup}
**PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L5
    ANSWER 2 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
     849116-14-9 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 25 Apr 2005
CN
    Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, tetrablock (9CI) (CA
    INDEX NAME)
MF
    (C3 H6 O . C2 H4 O)x
    PMS, COM
CI
```

```
Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR CA
    CM 1
    CRN 75-56-9
    CMF C3 H6 O
    CM 2
    CRN 75-21-8
    CMF C2 H4 O
\overset{\circ}{ }
L5 ANSWER 3 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
RN 848732-85-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 19 Apr 2005
    Oxetane, polymer with oxirane, triblock (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
    (C3 A6 O , C2 H4 O)x
MF
CI PMS, COM
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
    CA
    CM 1
    CRN 503-30-0
    CMF C3 H6 O
    CM 2
```



CRN 75-21-8 CMF C2 H4 O

```
L5
    ANSWER 4 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
RN
    719273-33-3 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 30 Jul 2004
    Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, pentablock (901) (CA
     INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Oxirane-oxypropylene pentablock copolymer
    (C3 H6 O , C2 H4 O)x
CI
    PMS
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
    CA
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
LC
    CM
         1
    CRN 75-56-9
     CMF C3 H6 O
    CM
          2
    CRN 75-21-8
    CMF C2 H4 O
\overset{\circ}{\triangle}
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L5
    ANSWER 5 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
    697765-47-2 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 23 Jun 2004
ED
    Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, diblock (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
    Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, diblock (9CI)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
CN Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide diblock copolymer
CN
    Methyloxirane-oxirane diblock copolymer
CN
    Ozirane-methyloxirane diblock copolymer
DR
    858036-44-9
    (C3 H6 O , C2 H4 O)x
MF
    PMS, COM
CI
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
```

CM 1 CRN 75-56-9 CMF C3 H6 O CM 2 CRN 75-21-8 CMF C2 H4 O  $\stackrel{\circ}{\triangle}$ 99 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 34 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA 99 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE) L5 ANSWER 6 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 691397-13-4 REGISTRY EDEntered STN: 10 Jun 2004 Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, triblock (CA INDEX CN OTHER CA INDEX NAMES: Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, triblock (9CI) OTHER NAMES: Acclaim 2220N CN Acclaim 4220N CN Acclaim Polyol PPO 2220N Acclaim Polyol PPO 4220N CN Adeka Pluronic F 68 CN Adeka Pluronic L 64 CN Adekanol L 61 CN Adekanol L 64 CN Antarox 17R4 CN Antarox 31R1 CN Antarox SC 138 Arlatone F 127G CN CN Blaunon P 106 CN Blaunon P 304 CN Chemax BP 261 CN Chemex BP 261 CN CRL 1005 Epan 410 CN

Epan P 45

CN Ethox L 122

F 108

CN

CN

CN Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide triblock copolymer

```
CN
    F 127
CN F 68
CN F 88
CN L 121
CN
   L 123
CN
    L 35
CN
   L 64
CN Lutrol F 87
CN Lutrol FC 127
CN Lutrol L 42
CN Lutrol L 61
CN Lutrol L 63
CN Lutrol L 72
CN Lutrol L 92
CN Meroxapol 108
CN Meroxapol 174
CN Meroxapol 252
CN Meroxapol 258
    Meroxapol 311
CN
CN
    Methyloxirane-oxirane triblock copolymer
CN Newpol PE 61
CN Nissan Plonon 104
CN Nissan Plonon 204
CN Nissan Plonon 208
CN Nissan Plonon 407
CN Novanik 600/20
CN
    Novanik 600/40
CN Novanik 600/50
CN Ozírane-methyloxirane triblock copolymer
CN Oxirane-oxypropylene triblock copolymer
    Oxirane-propylene oxide triblock copolymer
CN
    PEO-PPO-PEO triblock copolymer
CN
CN
    Propylene oxide-ethylene oxide triblock copolymer
    Propylene oxide-oxirane triblock copolymer
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
    DISPLAY
DR
    846568-88-5, 846568-89-6, 59392-44-8
    (C3 H6 O , C2 H4 O)z
MF
CI
    PMS, COM
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
    CM
         1
    CRN 75-56-9
    CMF C3 H6 O
```



CM 2

CRN 75-21-8

CMF C2 H4 O



```
117 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
            3045 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 7 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
L5
    130584-06-4 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 23 Nov 1990
    Oxetane, polymer with oxirane, block (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Ozirane, polymer with oxetane, block (9CI)
   (C3 H6 O , C2 H4 O)x
CI
    PMS
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
    CM 1
    CRN 503-30-0
     CMF C3 H6 O
     CM 2
     CRN 75-21-8
     CMF C2 H4 O
\overset{\circ}{\triangle}
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 8 OF 8 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
L5
    106392-12-5 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 31 Jan 1987
    Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, block (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
    Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, block (9CI)
```

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3025 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

```
CN
    Oxirane, polymer with methyloxirane, block (9CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Adeka 25R1
CN
    Adeka 25R2
CN
    Adeka CM 381
CN
    Adeka L 61
CN
    Antarox 17R2
CN Antarox 25R2
CN Antarox B 25
CN Antarox F 108
CN Antarox F 68
CN
   Antarox F 88
CN
   Antarox F 88FL
CN Antarox L 61
CN Antarox L 64
CN Antarox L 72
CN Antarox P 104
CN Antarox P 84
   Arco Polyol R 2633
CN
CN
    Arcol E 351
CN
    в 053
CN BASF-L 101
CN Block polyethylene-polypropylene glycol
CN Block polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene
CN Breox BL 19-10
    Caradol ED 56-07
CN
CN
    Cirrasol ALN-WS
CN
    Conion AEP 1220
CN Crisvon Assistor SD 14
CN
    CRL 1029
    CRL 1190
CN
    CRL 1605
CN
CN
    CRL 8131
CN
    CRL 8142
    D 500
CN
CN
    D 500 (polyglycol)
CN
    Daltocel F 460
CN
    DC 100
CN
    Dehypon KE 3557
CN
    Detalan
CN
    DO 97
CN
    Dowfax 30C05
CN
    ED 56
CN
    Empilan P 7068
CN
    Emulgen PP 230
CN
    Emulsogen V 1816
CN
    EP 3028
CN
    Epan 450
CN
    Epan 485
CN
    Epan 680
CN
    Epan 710
CN
    Epan 740
CN
    Ethylene glycol-propylene glycol block copolymer
CN
    Ethylene oxide-nickel-propylene oxide-titanium block graft
    copolymer
CN
    Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block copolymer
CN
    Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block copolymer dipropylene glycol
CN
    Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block copolymer ether with ethylene
    glycol
```

```
CN
    Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block copolymer, ether with propylene
     glycol (2:1)
CN
     Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide block polymer
CN
    Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide copolymer, block
CN
    Methyloxirane-oxirane block copolymer
CN
    Oxirane-methyloxirane block copolymer
CN
    Oxirane-propylene ozide block copolymer
CN
    Oxyethylene-oxypropylene block copolymer
    Poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide) block copolymer
CN
CN
     Poly(oxyethylene)-poly(oxypropylene), block
CN
     Polyethylene glycol-polypropylene glycol block copolymer
     Polyethylene oxide-polyypropylene oxide block copolymer
CN
CN
     Polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene block copolymer
CN
     Propylene oxide-ethylene oxide block copolymer
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
DR
     912934-92-0, 874281-09-1, 11104-97-5, 162774-62-1, 163516-02-7,
     124057-62-1, 121089-00-7, 134092-42-5, 96639-37-1, 96958-14-4, 99040-06-9,
     106138-19-6, 113441-83-1, 115742-90-0, 108688-61-5, 108688-62-6,
     37349-41-0, 70226-19-6, 72231-62-0, 77108-15-7, 80456-04-8, 144638-32-4,
     83589-65-5, 86904-45-2, 106899-85-8, 107498-07-7, 108340-62-1,
     178463-44-0, 188815-93-2, 194165-56-5, 197179-49-0, 200338-43-8,
     200338-47-2, 211389-05-8, 238075-26-8, 351002-57-8, 355134-17-7,
     406160-61-0, 441053-13-0, 441053-14-1
    (C3 H6 O . C2 H4 O)x
MF
CI
    PMS, COM
PCT Polyether, Polyether formed
SR
    CA
                  ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS,
LC
     STN Files:
       CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU,
       IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK*, PHAR, PIRA, PROMT,
       RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     СМ
          1
     CRN 75-56-9
     CMF C3 H6 O
```



 $\overset{\circ}{\triangle}$ 

СМ

2

CRN 75-21-8 CMF C2 H4 O

## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

10943 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
940 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
10991 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> fil caplus medline biosis FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:53:37 ON 03 MAY 2007 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:53:37 ON 03 MAY 2007

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 12:53:37 ON 03 MAY 2007 Copyright (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation

٠ ـ ـ ا	100				
=> a L3	que 192	CEA	ETIE_DECICEDY ADD_O	u Dili_Oi	N "(C3H6O.C2H4O)X"/MF
ьз L4			FILE=REGISTRY ABB=O		
L5 L7			FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON		
				PLU=ON	
L8			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L9			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	NUCLEIC ACIDS/OBI
L10			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	DNA/OBI
L11			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CATION?/OBI
L12			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	SURFACTANT#/OBI
L13			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM/OBI
L14			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	(L11 OR L13) (L) L12
L15	22		FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND
		L14			
L21	30106	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	(FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED))/B
		I			
L22				PLU=ON	L21 AND L15
L23	6458		FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	POLYMERS/CT (L) (BLOCK/OBI OR
		DIB	LOCK/OBI OR TRIBLOCK,	/OBI)	
L24	4	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L23 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10))
		AND	L14		
L25	2	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L24 AND L21
L26	8	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L25 OR L22
L27	111	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND
		L12			
L28	22	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L27 AND L21
L29	14	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L28 NOT L26
L30			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L29 AND (63/SX,SC)
L31	14	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L32	13	SEA	FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L40			FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L41			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON		
			YMER?))		(1
L42	9165		FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	NUCLEIC ACIDS/CT
L43			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L44			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L45		_	FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
пчЭ	124	OBA	I III - MIDIINE ADD-ON	1 10-0N	TIT INVD ((DIS ON DIS ON DIE))
L46	73130	SEZ	FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS+NT/CT
L47			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L47			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	
L40 L49			FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON	PLU=ON PLU=ON	
Г4Э	۷	SEA	LITE=MEDLINE ARR=ON	FTO=ON	THO WIND THI

```
L50
         12003 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED)
L51
         90733 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 OR SURFACTANT?
L52
            52 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L45
             2 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L52 AND (L50 OR L48)
L53
             2 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 OR L53
L54
             6 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON POLOXAMER
L67
L69
          1172 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L67 OR L5
L70
          2033 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON ?BLOCK (2W) (POLYMER OR
               COPOLYMER)
          3045 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L69 OR L70
L71
         32766 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS OR
L72
               SURFACTANT#
         10048 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON FREEZ? (2A) (DRY? OR DRIED)
L73
L74
           488 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 AND L72
             3 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L73 AND L74
L75
L76
       1382758 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON (DNA OR NUCLEIC ACID# OR
               NUCLEOTIDE#)
            14 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 AND L73
L89
             5 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L89 AND (L72 OR L76)
L90
             5 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 OR L75
L91
L92
            27 DUP REM L40 L54 L91 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
=> d que 193
            20 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON "(C3H6O.C2H4O)X"/MF
L3
         41881 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON BLOCK
L4
             8 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND L4
L5
L7
         13210 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L5
         6573 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON POLYNUCLEOTIDES/OBI
L8
         73022 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON NUCLEIC ACIDS/OBI
        555831 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON DNA/OBI
L10
        241228 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON CATION?/OBI
L11
        173231 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACTANT#/OBI
L12
L13
         52685 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON QUATERNARY AMMONIUM/OBI
         19291 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON (L11 OR L13) (L) L12
L14
L15
            22 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND
               L14
         30106 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON (FREEZ? (2W) (DRY? OR DRIED))/B
L21
               Ι
             8 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L21 AND L15
L22
          6458 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON POLYMERS/CT (L) (BLOCK/OBI OR
L23
               DIBLOCK/OBI OR TRIBLOCK/OBI)
             4 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L23 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10))
L24
               AND L14
L25
             2 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L24 AND L21
             8 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L25 OR L22
L26
           111 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L7 AND ((L8 OR L9 OR L10)) AND
L27
               L12
L28
            22 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L27 AND L21
L29
            14 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L28 NOT L26
L30
            13 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND (63/SX,SC)
L31
            14 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND (THU/RL OR USES/RL)
L32
            13 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND L31
            31 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU
L33
L34
            6 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND L7
L35
            3 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND L21
L36
            6 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L34 OR L35
            3 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L33
L37
            6 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L36 OR L37
L38
            4 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L38 NOT (L26 OR L32)
L39
```

```
L55
            11 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU
L58
           882 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 OR POLOXAMER
L61
             1 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L58
L72
         32766 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS OR
               SURFACTANT#
L76
       1382758 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON (DNA OR NUCLEIC ACID# OR
               NUCLEOTIDE#)
       3475118 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON ?CATION? OR QUATERNARY
L78
               AMMONIUM?
            26 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON GEALL A?/AU
L82
            17 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L82 AND L76
L86
             5 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L86 AND (L78 OR L72 OR
L87
               COPOLYMER? OR BLOCK?)
T.93
             9 DUP REM L39 L61 L87 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
```

=> d .ca 192 1-21; d ibib ab ct 192 22-27; d ibib ab 193 1-9

L92 ANSWER 1 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:380247 CAPLUS  $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$ 

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:387103

TITLE: Polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of

biologically active agents

INVENTOR(S): Sonavane, Ganeshchandra Shivajirao; Gala, Hetal

Jayantilal; Devarajan, Padma Venkitachalam

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): India

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 25pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

]	PATENT NO.						D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION 1	NO.		D.	ATE	
Ī	——— WO 2	007	0369	46		A1	_	2007	0405	•	WO 2	005-	 IN32	 8		2	0050	928
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,
			LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,
			NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,
			SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,
			YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW												
		RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
			IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
			GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
			KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM										
PRIOR	ITY	APP1	LN.	INFO	.:					•	WO 2	005-	IN32	8		2	0050	928

ED Entered STN: 05 Apr 2007

AB The present invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising polymeric nanoparticles with one or more biol. active agent/s for mucosal and or oral administration. Said polymeric nanoparticles further comprise of an agent that enhances absorption of said biol. active agent/s. The compns. are formulated as powders, sprays, suspension, freeze dried powders for reconstitution, tablets, capsules, pellets, wafers, patches, films, rods, pessaries, suppositories, aerosols, bioadhesive gels, creams. Thus, alginic acid 70 mg was dissolved in 0.025 N sodium hydroxide 20 mL. Insulin 30 mg was dissolve in the dilute sodium hydroxide and added to above polymer solution under stirring. Nanoparticles were generated by controlled precipitation

CC

ΙT

ΤТ

ΙT

ΤТ

ΙT

ΤТ

ΙT

INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

using 0.025 N hydrochloric acid in the presence of surfactant Pluronic F 68 25 mq. Nanoparticles were separated by ultracentrifugation followed by washing of the sediment with distilled water. The sediment of nanoparticles containing drug was dispersed in water and surfactant and homogenized. The aqueous solution of absorption enhancer niacinamide 20 mg was mixed with homogenized nanoparticle suspension and mixture was freeze dried. 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals) Section cross-reference(s): 1 Polysaccharides, biological studies RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (acidic; polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) Nucleic acids RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (analogs; polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) Drug delivery systems (freeze-dried; polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) Drug bioavailability Surfactants Vaccines (polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) Oligonucleotides Peptides, biological studies Polyanhydrides Proteins Tocopherols Vitamins RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) 98-92-0, Niacinamide RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (AE-1; polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) 9004-10-8, Insulin, biological studies RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) 68-19-9D, Cyanocobalamin, derivative 98-92-0D, Niacinamide, derivative 9005-32-7, Protacid F 120 9011-16-9D, Maleic anhydride-methyl vinyl ether copolymer, derivative 9012-76-4, Chitosan 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 691397-13-4, Pluronic F68 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (polymeric nanoparticle for enhanced absorption of biol. active agents) REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L92 ANSWER 2 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:1312265 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:68695 TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of ocular disorders

15

Targegen, Inc., USA

Dellamary, Luis A.; Tabak, Arek; Yee, Shiyin

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 69pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	CENT 1	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		D.	ATE	
	WO	2006	 1334	 11		 A1	_	2006	1214	,	WO 2	006-	 US22	480		2	0060	607
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,
			KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,
			MZ,	NA,	NG,	ΝI,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,
			SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,
		VN, YU, ZA			ZA,	ZM,	ZW											
		RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
			IS,	ΙT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
			GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	AZ,	BY,
	KG, KZ, MD				MD,	RU,	ТJ,	$_{ m TM}$										
	US	2006	2922	03		A1		2006	1228		US 2	006-	4492	19		2	0060	607
PRIO	RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 2	005-	6891	11P	]	P 2	0050	608
											US 2	006-	7635.	37P	]	P 2	0060	130

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 146:68695

ED Entered STN: 15 Dec 2006

AB The invention provides methods and compns. for the delivery of lipophilic drugs that are useful for the treatment of various ophthahnol. diseases, disorders, and pathologies, including the treatment of age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, diabetic macular edema, cancer, and glaucoma. An active compound was mixed withhydrogenated phosphatydylcholine and suspended in 5% dextrose. The composition was sonicated for two hours to reduce the particle size in the range 5-10 μm and the final pH was adjusted to 5.5. This suspension was diluted with 5% dextrose to give a final drug concentration of 3 mg of active agent/mL.

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 1

IT Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Nees)

(hydrogenated; methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)

IT Allergy inhibitors

Analgesics

Anemia (disease)

Anesthetics

Anti-inflammatory agents

Antibiotics

Antiglaucoma agents

Antihistamines

Antimigraine agents

Antioxidants

Antitumor agents

Antiviral agents

Autoclaves

Bronchodilators

Cardiovascular agents

Cholinergic antagonists

Edema

```
Eye
     Eye, disease
      Freeze drying
     Glaucoma (disease)
     Leukotriene antagonists
    Molecular weight
     Neoplasm
     Particle size distribution
     Pharmacokinetics
     Radical scavengers
     Solubility
     Solubilizers
     Stabilizing agents
     Sterilization and Disinfection
     Surface area
     Tuberculostatics
     Wetting agents
        (methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)
ΤТ
    Agglutinins and Lectins
     Cardiolipins
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     Glycerophospholipids
     Peptides, biological studies
     Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies
     Phospholipids, biological studies
       Polynucleotides
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     Proteins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)
ΙT
     Surfactants
        (nonionic; methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)
ΙT
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (phenolic; methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)
     Phenolic resins, biological studies
TТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (polyoxyalkylene-; methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular
        disorders)
TΤ
     Double stranded RNA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (small interfering; methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular
       disorders)
ΤТ
     867330-27-6 867330-68-5
                                867330-96-9
                                             867331-07-5 867331-64-4
     867331-82-6 867334-05-2
                                 916728-52-4
                                             916728-55-7 916728-56-8
     916728-57-9 916728-58-0
     RL: PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders)
     9000-92-4, Amylase 9002-89-5, Poly(vinyl alcohol) 9003-01-4D, derivs.
ΤТ
     9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9004-32-4
                                                 9004-54-0, Dextran,
     biological studies 9004-62-0, Hydroxyethyl cellulose 9004-65-3,
     Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 9004-67-5, Methyl cellulose
     Starch, biological studies 9005-64-5 9005-65-6, Tween 80 18656-38-7,
          25087-26-7D, derivs. 25301-02-4, Tyloxapol 25322-68-3,
     DMPC
```

Polyethylene glycol 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 867330-93-6 867330-95-8 867330-97-0 867333-71-9 867334-50-7 867334-61-0 867338-53-2 867338-55-4 910904-21-1 910905-97-4 910907-24-3 916728-53-5 916728-54-6 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(methods and compns. for the treatment of ocular disorders) REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 3 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:612129 CAPLUS Full-text 143:139166 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE: Assembly of gas-filled microvesicle with active

component for contrast imaging

INVENTOR(S): Schneider, Michel; Bussat, Philippe; Yan, Feng;

Senente, Anne

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bracco Research S. A., Switz.

PCT Int. Appl., 93 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: DAMENIE NO

PA.	TENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APP:	LICAT	ION I	ΝΟ.		D	ATE	
WO	2005	0633	06		A1		2005	0714	,	WO .	2004-	IB42	33		2	0041	221
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	, EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	, JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG	, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU	, SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US	, UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD	, SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT	, BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IS	, IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG	, CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	${ m ML}$ ,
	MR, NE, SN AU 2004308757					ΤG											
AU	2004	3087	57		A1		2005	0714		AU .	2004-	3087	57		2	0041	221
CA	2545	362			A1		2005	0714	1	CA .	2004-	2545.	362		2	0041	221
EP	1696	965			A1		2006	0906		EP .	2004-	8064	12		2	0041	221
	R:										, IT,	•				MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	FΙ,	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ	, EE,	HU,	PL,	SK,	IS		
	1897							0117			2004-				_	0041	221
ИО	2006	0034	20		А		2006	0922		NO .	2006-	3420			2	0060	724
US	2007	0819	46		A1		2007	0412		US .	2006-	5843	82		2	0060	921
ORIT:	ITY APPLN. INFO.:									EP .	2003-	7901	4	1	A 2	0031	222
									•	WO .	2004-	IB42.	33	1	W 2	0041	221
T 1			. 1	E T	1 1	∩ E											

EDEntered STN: 15 Jul 2005

AΒ Assembly comprising a gas-filled microvesicle and a structural entity which is capable to associate through an electrostatic interaction to the outer surface of said microvesicle (microvesicle associated component - MAC), thereby modifying the physico-chemical properties thereof. Said MAC comprises a targeting ligand, a diagnostic agent or any combination thereof. Optionally a bioactive agent can further be associated to the MAC. The assembly of the invention can be formed from gas-filled microbubbles or microballoons and a MAC having preferably nanometric dimensions, e.g. a micelle, and is used as an active component in diagnostically and/or therapeutically active formulations, in particular for enhancing the imaging in the field of ultrasound contrast

```
imaging, including targeted ultrasound imaging, ultrasound-mediated drug
     delivery and other imaging techniques such as mol. resonance imaging (MRI) or
     nuclear imaging.
TC
     ICM A61K049-22
     ICS A61K051-12; A61K047-48; A61K041-00
CC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
     Section cross-reference(s): 8, 9
     Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
ΙT
     RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); TAU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (fragments, targeting ligand; gas-filled microvesicle assembly for
        contrast imaging)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
     Fluorescent indicators
       Freeze drying
     Test kits
     Zeta potential
        (gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)
     Fatty acids, biological studies
ΤТ
     Lipids, biological studies
     Phosphatidic acids
     Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylqlycerols
     Phosphatidylserines
     Polymers, biological studies
     Proteins
     Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
     Sphingomyelins
     RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)
     Phospholipids, biological studies
ΤТ
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     PRP (Properties); PYP (Physical process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)
ΙT
     Surfactants
        (polymeric; gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)
ΙT
     Agglutinins and Lectins
     Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
     Carbohydrates, biological studies
     Glycoproteins
     Hormones, animal, biological studies
     Nucleosides, biological studies
     Nucleotides, biological studies
     Peptides, biological studies
       Polynucleotides
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
     Steroids, biological studies
     RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (targeting ligand; gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast
        imaging)
     81-25-4D, Cholic acid, salts 83-44-3D, Deoxycholic acid, salts
ΤТ
     475-31-0D, Glycocholic acid, salts 25322-68-3D, derivs.
     RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)
     63-89-8, Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine
                                              68-04-2, Sodium citrate
ΙT
```

302-95-4, Sodium deoxycholate 555-44-2, Tripalmitin 816-94-4, DSPC 1309-38-2, Magnetite, biological studies 1397-89-3, Fungizone 7440-57-5, Gold, biological studies 14276-65-4, Gadolinium 153, biological studies 17688-29-8, Dapc 25322-68-3, Peg 28462-56-8 71065-87-7 80755-87-9 118301-40-9 170931-04-1, Dspe-peg 185463-23-4, Dppg 200880-42-8 216165-62-7 220609-41-6, DSTAP chloride 384835-54-5 419566-52-2 691397-13-4, Pluronic F68 858069-13-3, Ethyl SPC 3 858095-54-2, DSPE-PTE 020 RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP (Physical process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(gas-filled microvesicle assembly for contrast imaging)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 4 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1265165 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:11658

TITLE: Method and formulation for transdermal delivery of

immunogens

INVENTOR(S): Maa, Yuh-Fun; Ameri, Mahmoud; Sellers, Scott

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 16 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2005266011	A1	20051201	US 2005-112311	20050421
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2004-572861P P	20040519
	0005			

ED Entered STN: 02 Dec 2005

A method for formulating an immunol. active agent and an apparatus for its AB delivery are described, the method comprising the steps of providing a bulk immunol. active agent, subjecting the bulk immunol. active agent to tangential-flow filtration to provide an immunol. active agent solution, adding at least one excipient to the agent solution and spray-drying the agent solution to form an immunol. active agent product. The apparatus comprises a microprojection member that includes a plurality of microprojections having a biocompatible coating disposed thereon that includes a spray-dried immunol. active agent. In a preferred embodiment, the immunol. active agent comprises an influenza vaccine, more preferably, a split-varion influenza vaccine. Thus, formulations were prepared using a monovalent B/Victoria strain of hemagglutinin, Formulation C comprising antigen and sucrose (1:4) and Formulation D comprising antigen, trehalose and mannitol (1:2:2). Formulations were spray-dried SD and freeze dried (FD) and then subjected to bicinchoninic acid (BCA) protein anal. and SRID (single radio-immuno diffusion) potency anal. The BCA assay of the SD and FD formulations demonstrated that both methods of stabilization resulted in full recovery of the hemagglutinin antigen. SRID anal. demonstrated that spray-drying provides potency retention of approx. 70% for Formulation C and approx. 80% for Formulation D. The results thus demonstrate that spray-drying is a viable means for stabilizing immunol. active agents, while offering great economy and efficiency with respect to lyophilization.

IC ICM A61K039-00

INCL 424184100

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 15

```
Polymers, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (block; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
        microprojection apparatus)
ΙT
     Toxins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (cholera, B subunit; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal
        delivery by microprojection apparatus)
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP
     (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (conjugates; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery
        by microprojection apparatus)
ΙT
     Toxoids
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP
     (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (diphtheria, vaccine; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal
        delivery by microprojection apparatus)
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP
     (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (pertussis, vaccine; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal
        delivery by microprojection apparatus)
     Animal virus
ΙT
     Bordetella pertussis
     Clostridium tetani
     Corynebacterium diphtheriae
     Cytomegalovirus
     Eubacteria
     Hepatitis B virus
     Hepatitis C virus
     Human
     Human herpesvirus 3
     Human papillomavirus
     Human papillomavirus 11
     Human papillomavirus 16
     Human papillomavirus 18
     Human papillomavirus 6
     Legionella pneumophila
    Neisseria meningitidis
     Pseudomonas aeruginosa
     Streptococcus group A
     Streptococcus pneumoniae
       Surfactants
     Treponema pallidum
     Vaccines
     Vibrio cholerae
        (preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
        microprojection apparatus)
ΙT
     Antigens
     Glycoconjugates
     Glycoproteins
     Hemagglutinins
     Lipoproteins
       Nucleic acids
```

```
Oligosaccharides, biological studies
    Proteins
    RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP
     (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
    study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
       microprojection apparatus)
ΤТ
    Carbohydrates, biological studies
    Disaccharides
    Interleukin 12
    Interleukin 15
    Interleukin 18
    Interleukin 2
    Monosaccharides
    Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
    Polysaccharides, biological studies
    Salts, biological studies
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
       microprojection apparatus)
    Carbohydrates, biological studies
ΤТ
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (reducing sugars; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal
       delivery by microprojection apparatus)
ΙT
    Interferons
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (\gamma; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
       microprojection apparatus)
    83461-56-7, MTP-PE
ΙT
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (liposomes; preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery
       by microprojection apparatus)
                                          57-50-1, Sucrose, biological
    56-40-6, Glycine, biological studies
ΙT
             69-65-8, D-Mannitol 77-92-9, Citric acid, biological studies
    87-69-4, Tartaric acid, biological studies
                                                99-20-7, Trehalose
    107-64-2, Dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride
                                                     7487-88-9, Magnesium
    sulfate, biological studies 7632-05-5, Sodium phosphate 7778-18-9,
    Calcium sulfate 7784-30-7, Aluminum phosphate 9004-10-8, Insulin,
    biological studies 9004-34-6, Cellulose, biological studies
                                                                    9005-25-8,
    Starch, biological studies 9012-72-0, Glucan 9041-22-9, \beta-Glucan
    10103-46-5, Calcium phosphate 12619-70-4, Cyclodextrin
                                                              21645-51-2,
    Aluminum hydroxide, biological studies 25322-68-3
                                                         25702-74-3
    40816-53-3
                 60355-78-4, Murametide 66112-59-2, N-Acetylmuramyl-L-
    threonyl-D-isoglutamine 70280-03-4, GMDP 99011-02-6, Imiquimod
    112668-45-8 141256-04-4, QS-21 143005-30-5, ImmTher
                                                             144875-48-9,
    S-28463
              159940-37-1, Pleuran 213018-95-2, Gerbu vaccine adjuvant
    497929-24-5 691397-13-4, CRL 1005 852155-92-1
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (preparation of immunogen formulations for transdermal delivery by
        microprojection apparatus)
L92 ANSWER 5 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                       2005:1077903 CAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        143:373324
```

TITLE:

Apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of

influenza vaccine

INVENTOR(S): Maa, Yuh-Fun; Sellers, Scott; Matriano, James; Ramdas,

Asha

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 35 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	ΓΕΝΤ	NO.	KIN	)	DATE		-	APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE				
US	2005	2208	54		A1	_	2005	1006		 US 2	 005-	8463	1		2	0050	318	
AU	2005	2325	41		A1		2005	1027		AU 2	005-	2325	41		2	0050	318	
CA	2562	932			A1		2005	1027	1	CA 2	005-	2562	932		2	0050	318	
WO	2005	0997	51		A2		2005	1027	,	WO 2	005-	US91	48		2	0050	318	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BΖ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MΖ,	NA,	NΙ,	
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	
		SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	RW: BW, GH, GM,		KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,		
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IS,	ΙT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG												
EP	1734	993			A2		2006	1227		EP 2	005-	7282	55		2	0050	318	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	BA,	
	HR, LV, MK																	
PRIORIT	ORITY APPLN. INFO.:									US 2	004-	5591	53P		P 2	0040	401	
									,	WO 2	005-	US91	48	,	W 2	0050	318	

ED Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005

AB An apparatus and method for transdermally delivering an immunol. active agent comprising a delivery system having a microprojection member (or system) that includes a plurality of microprojections (or array thereof) that are adapted to pierce through the stratum corneum into the underlying epidermis layer, or epidermis and dermis layers, the microprojection member having a biocompatible coating disposed thereon that includes the immunol. active agent. Preferably, the biocompatible coating is formed from a vaccine coating formulation. Thus, a formulation contained hemagglutinin 5, trehalose 2.5, and mannitol 2.5%.

IC ICM A61K039-12

ICS A61K039-02; A61K009-70; A61M031-00

INCL 424449000; 424204100; 424234100; 604500000

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

IT Proteins

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(E7; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(M; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)

IT Proteins
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(NF  $\kappa$  B regulatory signaling; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)

```
Proteins
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (OMP (outer membrane protein); apparatus and method for transdermal
delivery
        of influenza vaccine)
ΙT
    Alcohols, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (alkoxylated; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
        vaccine)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (alkyl group-terminated; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of
        influenza vaccine)
     Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (alkylbenzyldimethyl, chlorides; apparatus and method for transdermal
        delivery of influenza vaccine)
    Animal virus
ΤТ
     Anti-inflammatory agents
     Bordetella pertussis
     Clostridium tetani
     Coating materials
     Corvnebacterium diphtheriae
     Cosmids
     Cytomegalovirus
     Eubacteria
      Freeze drying
     Hepatitis B virus
     Hepatitis C virus
     Human
     Human herpesvirus 3
     Human papillomavirus
     Human papillomavirus 11
     Human papillomavirus 16
     Human papillomavirus 18
     Human papillomavirus 6
     Legionella pneumophila
    Neisseria meningitidis
     Pseudomonas aeruginosa
     Rubella virus
     Stabilizing agents
     Streptococcus group A
     Streptococcus pneumoniae
       Surfactants
     Treponema pallidum
     Vasoconstrictors
     Vibrio cholerae
     Viscosity
        (apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)
    Albumins, biological studies
     Amino acids, biological studies
     Glycoproteins
     Hemagglutinins
     Interleukin 10
     Interleukin 12
     Interleukin 15
```

```
Interleukin 18
     Interleukin 2
     Interleukin 4
     Lipoproteins
       Nucleic acids
     Oligodeoxyribonucleotides
     Oligosaccharides, biological studies
     Polymers, biological studies
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
     Proteins
     RNA
     mRNA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)
ΙT
    Proteins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (capsid; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
vaccine)
ΤT
     Toxins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (cholera; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
        vaccine)
ΙT
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (conjugates; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
        vaccine)
     Toxoids
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (diphtheria; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
        vaccine)
     Antigens
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (hepatitis B surface, pre-S2 protein; apparatus and method for transdermal
        delivery of influenza vaccine)
ΤT
     Carbohydrates, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (nonreducing; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza
        vaccine)
     Carbohydrates, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (reducing sugars; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of
influenza
        vaccine)
ΙT
     DNA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (supercoiled plasmid; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of
        influenza vaccine)
ΙT
     Toxoids
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
```

Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009 (tetanus; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine) ΙT Interferons RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES  $(\gamma;$  apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine) 51-43-4, Epinephrine 56-59-7, Felypressin 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological ΤТ studies 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 60-00-4, biological studies 68-04-2, TriSodium citrate 69-65-8, Mannitol 77-92-9D, Citric acid, salts 99-20-7 101-40-6, 84-22-0, Tetrahydrozoline 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine Propylhexedrine 102-45-4, Cyclopentamine 107-64-2, Dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride 112-00-5, Dodecyltrimethyl ammonium chloride 123-03-5, CPC 123-82-0, Tuaminoheptane 125-03-1 147-85-3D, L-Proline, complex with zinc 151-21-3, Sodium dodecyl sulfate, biological studies 151-73-5 470-55-3, Stachyose 501-15-5, Deoxyepinephrine 512-69-6, Raffinose 526-36-3, Xylometazoline 543-82-8, Octodrine 597-12-6, Melezitose 835-31-4, Naphazoline 1082-57-1, Tramazoline 1337-30-0, Sorbitan laurate 1491-59-4, Oxymetazoline 1715-33-9 1997-15-5 2145-14-4 2375-03-3 3397-23-7, Ornipressin 5015-36-1 6000-74-4 7440-66-6D, Zinc, complex with 7568-93-6, Phenylethanolamine 7647-14-5, Sodium chloride L-proline (NaCl), biological studies 7784-30-7, Aluminum phosphate 9002-89-5, Poly(vinyl alcohol) 9002-92-0, Laureth 4 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9004-34-6D, Cellulose, derivs. 9004-58-4, Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose 9004-62-0, Hydroxyethyl cellulose 9004-64-2, Hydroxypropyl cellulose 9004-65-3, Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 9004-67-5, Methyl cellulose 9005-64-5, Tween 20 9005-65-6, Tween 80 9011-18-1 9032-42-2, Hydroxyethyl methyl cellulose 9041-22-9,  $\beta$ -Glucan 9074-78-6,  $\alpha$ -Glucan 11000-17-2, Vasopressin 12441-09-7D, Sorbitan, derivs. 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 17692-22-7, Metizoline 21645-51-2, Aluminum hydroxide, biological 24243-97-8, Tymazoline 24991-23-9 25249-16-5, Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol 25513-46-6, Polyglutamic acid 25608-40-6, Polyaspartic acid 26062-48-6, Polyhistidine 26063-13-8, Polyaspartic acid 26854-81-9, Polyhistidine 30924-31-3, Cafaminol 37300-21-3, Pentosan polysulfate 37353-41-6 37571-84-9, Amidephrine 40507-78-6, Indanazoline 42794-76-3, Midodrine 60355-78-4, Murametide 66112-59-2, Termurtide 70280-03-4, GMDP 74812-63-8, Nordefrin 83461-56-7, MTP-PE 99011-02-6, Imiquimod 100179-39-3, C5a Peptidase 112668-45-8 141256-04-4, QS-21 143005-30-5, ImmTher 144875-48-9, S-28463 159940-37-1, Pleuran 691397-13-4, CRL 1005 852155-91-0 852155-92-1 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine) ΤT 90701-11-4 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (repeating unit, apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)

IT 9005-80-5, Inulin

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

( $\gamma$ -inulin; apparatus and method for transdermal delivery of influenza vaccine)

L92 ANSWER 6 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:238432 CAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:303641

Compositions capable of facilitating penetration TITLE:

across a biological barrier

INVENTOR(S): Ben-Sasson, Shmuel A.; Cohen, Einat

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Israel

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION: OIN TRACTOR OIL

PAT	FENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT		NO.		D.	ATE		
US	2005	0587	02		A1		2005	0317		 US 2			89		2	0030	917	
US	2005	1361	03		A1		2005	0623		US 2	004-	9423	00		2	0040	916	
AU	2004	3179	54		A1		2005	1013		AU 2	004-	3179	54		2	0040	917	
CA	2539	043			A1		2005	1013		CA 2	004-	2539	043		2	0040	917	
WO	2005	0947	85		A2		2005	1013		WO 2	004-	IB44.	52		2	0040	917	
WO	2005	0947	85		А3		2006	0323										
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	ВG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	
							ID,											
		•	•		•		LV,	•	•								•	
			•		•		PL,	•	•								•	
		•	,		,	,	•	,	,	•		,	,	,		,	,	
	TJ, TM, RW: BW, GH,		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
							RU,											
		•	•	,	•		GR,	•	•	,	,	•	•	•	,	•	•	
		,	,	,	,	•	CF,	,	,	,	,	•	•	,	,	•	,	
		•	TD,		21,	20,	01,	00,	01,	011,	011,	0117	02,	o,	,	,	,	
EP	1670	,	,		Α2		2006	0621		EP 2	004-	8215	61		2	0040	917	
		AT,													_			
	10.	•	•	,	•	•	RO,	•	•	,	,	•	•	•	,	•	•	HR
IORIT	Z ADD	,	,	,	ш∨,	тт,	110,	1.111	,	US 2	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	1111
	LALL	T11.4	1111.0	• •						US 2			_					
										US 2					A2 2 A2 2			
																	_	
										WO 2	004-	TD44	J		vv Z	0040	ツエ /	

Entered STN: 18 Mar 2005 ED

This invention relates to novel pharmaceutical compns. for delivery of biol. AΒ active mols., such as polypeptides, drugs and other therapeutic agents, across various biol. barriers mixing one or more effectors (anionic impermeable mols.) with a counter ion to the effector (a liquid forming cation). The invention also relates to methods of treating or preventing diseases by administering pharmaceutical compns. to affected subjects. For example, an ionic liquid forming cation was used to enable the translocation of insulin across an epithelial barrier. A composition containing recombinant human insulin and an ionic liquid forming cation, e.g., 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride, together with phytic acid, Pluronic F68, aprotinin, Solutol HS-15, and N-acetylcysteine was administrated rectally or by injection into an intestinal loop of a test animal, e.g., a mouse. Blood glucose levels decrease in relation to the amount of insulin absorbed from the intestine into the bloodstream (i.e., in an amount that correlates to the amount of insulin absorbed). Thus, this drug delivery system can replace the need for insulin injections, thereby providing an efficient, safe and convenient route of administration for diabetes patients.

ICM A61K031-727

ICS A61K009-48; A61K009-20; A61K031-737

INCL 424452000; 514054000; 514056000

```
CC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2
ΙT
     RNA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (and mimetics; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Acids, biological studies
     Group IIIA element compounds
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (boronic acids, \alpha-amino derivs.; compns. capable of facilitating
        penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Peptides, biological studies
TΤ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (brain-derived natriuretic peptide; compns. capable of facilitating
        penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΙT
     Ovomucoids
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (chicken; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Carbohydrates, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (complexes, with biphenylboronic acids; compns. capable of facilitating
        penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Antibiotics
ΙT
     Anticoaqulants
     Antitumor agents
     Biological transport
     Blood-brain barrier
     Cell membrane
     Drug delivery systems
     Endothelium
     Epithelium
       Freeze drying
     Fungicides
     Human
     Immunomodulators
     Reducing agents
       Surfactants
        (compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol. barrier
        comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Amides, biological studies
     Amino acids, biological studies
     Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
     Antigens
     Antigens
     Bile acids
     Diglycerides
     Dipeptides
     Enkephalins
     Enzymes, biological studies
     Esters, biological studies
     Ethers, biological studies
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     Glycerides, biological studies
```

```
Glycosaminoglycans, biological studies
     Growth factors, animal
     Hormones, animal, biological studies
     Interleukin 2
     Monoglycerides
     Neurotrophic factors
     Phospholipids, biological studies
     Phosphonium compounds
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
     Pyridinium compounds
     Toxins
     Tripeptides
     Vitamins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol. barrier
        comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΤТ
     Castor oil
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (ethoxylated, Cremophor; compns. capable of facilitating penetration
        across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
ΤT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (fragments; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Onium compounds
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (imidazolium compds.; compns. capable of facilitating penetration
        across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΙT
     Alcohols, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (polyhydric; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (tetraalkyl; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΙT
     Salts, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (water-soluble; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΤТ
     Interferons
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (\alpha; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
     Interferons
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (\beta; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.
        barrier comprising effectors and counter ions)
ΤТ
     Interferons
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
```

(Uses)

 $(\gamma; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol.$ barrier comprising effectors and counter ions) ΙT 62449-23-4, Ovoinhibitor RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (chicken; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions) 53-79-2, Puromycin 55-91-4, DFP 57-88-5D, Cholesterol, fatty acid ΙT 60-00-4, EDTA, biological studies 60-00-4D, EDTA, chitosan conjugates 64-17-5, Ethanol, biological studies 66-71-7, 1,10-Phenanthroline 67-63-0, Isopropanol, biological studies Dimethyl sulfoxide, biological studies 68-12-2, DMF, biological studies 71-23-8, Propanol, biological studies 71-36-3, n-Butanol, biological studies 75-65-0, tert-Butanol, biological studies 78-83-1, Isobutanol, biological studies 79-10-7D, Acrylic acid, derivs., polymers 83-86-3, Phytic acid 120-51-4, Benzyl benzoate 123-51-3, Isoamyl alcohol 329-98-6, PMSF 501-52-0, Benzenepropanoic acid 516-50-7D, Taurodeoxycholic acid, salts 621-71-6, Tricaprin 863-57-0, Sodium qlycocholate 1405-87-4, Bacitracin 2364-87-6, TLCK 3858-83-1, p-Aminobenzamidine 6303-21-5D, Phosphinic acid, dipeptide analogs 8001-27-2, Hirudin 9002-64-6, Parathyroid hormone 9002-67-9, Luteinizing hormone 9002-68-0, FSH 9002-72-6, Growth hormone 9004-10-8, Insulin, biological studies 9004-61-9, Hyaluronic acid 9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies 9007-12-9, Calcitonin 9007-28-7, Chondroitin sulfate 9012-76-4D, Chitosan, EDTA conjugates 9034-40-6D, LHRH, analogs 9041-92-3,  $\alpha$ 1-Antitrypsin 9050-30-0 9076-44-2, Chymostatin 9078-38-0, Soybean trypsin inhibitor 9087-70-1, Aprotinin 11096-26-7, Erythropoietin 24967-94-0, Dermatan sulfate 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol 30827-99-7, AEBSF 36357-77-4, Phosphoramidon 37213-49-3,  $\alpha$ -Melanotropin 37330-34-0, Bowman-Birk inhibitor 37691-11-5, Antipain 42228-92-2, Acivicin 45470-32-4, 1,3-Dimethylimidazolium 51798-45-9, Elastatinal 51839-17-9 55123-66-5, Leupeptin 58970-76-6, Bestatin 59721-29-8, Camostat mesylate 61909-81-7, Solutol HS15 64111-53-1 65039-03-4, 1-Ethyl-3-methylimidazolium 65144-34-5 67655-94-1, Amastatin 70904-56-2, Kyotorphin 71933-13-6 76721-89-6, Thiorphan 80432-08-2, 1-Butyl-3-methylimidazolium 81733-79-1, Dalargin 83869-56-1, GM-CSF 85100-82-9, 1-Hexyl-3-methylimidazolium 88105-67-3 89703-10-6, FK-448 89750-14-1, Glucagon-like peptide 1 106096-93-9, BFGF 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 125867-77-8 128270-60-0, Hirulog 143011-72-7, G-CSF 157310-70-8, 1,2-Dimethyl-3-propylimidazolium 159519-65-0, T20 178631-03-3, 1-Methyl-3-octylimidazolium 313475-49-9 343952-32-9 847835-84-1D, sugar complexes RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions) ΤТ 9001-92-7, Proteinase RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (inhibitor; compns. capable of facilitating penetration across biol. barrier comprising effectors and counter ions) L92 ANSWER 7 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:589411 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:128864 TITLE: Method for producing sterile polynucleotide-based medicaments

INVENTOR(S): Geall, Andrew; Enas, Joel PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vical Incorporated, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 52 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P.	ATENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION 1	NO.		D.	ATE	
M	0 200	40603	 63		A1		2004	0722		WO 2	003-	US38	119		2	0031	202
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,
		LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NΙ,	NO,	NZ,
		OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW	: GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG
C	A 250	8281			A1		2004	0722		CA 2	003-	2508	281		2	0031	202
A <sup>1</sup>	U 200	32931	96		A1		2004	0729		AU 2	003-	2931	96		2	0031	202
U	S 200	41622	56		A1		2004	0819		US 2	003-	7250	15		2	0031	202
E:	P 158	1201			A1		2005	1005		EP 2	003-	7901	87		2	0031	202
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
J:	P 200	65140	46		Τ		2006	0427		JP 2	004-	5651	51		2	0031	202
PRIORI'	TY AP	PLN.	INFO	.:						US 2	002-	4353	03P	]	P 2	0021	223
										WO 2	003-1	US38	119	Ţ	W 2	0031	202

- ED Entered STN: 23 Jul 2004
- AΒ The present invention relates to a novel method for producing formulations comprising a polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant. formulations produced by the current method are suitable for use in polynucleotide-based medicaments. A suitable method of production disclosed herein addnl. comprises cold filtering a mixture of a polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant, thereby sterilizing the formulation. The method of the present invention also eliminates the need for thermal cycling of the formulation, thereby reducing the time and expense required to produce large quantities of a formulation during com. manufacturing The present invention also relates to novel cationic lipids used as surfactants. For example, a naked VR4700 plasmid DNA (5 mg/mL) in PBS was formulated with poloxamer CRL-1005 (7.5 mg/mL) and benzalkonium chloride (0.3 mM), using the thermal cycling and filtration process. Particle size of the diluted poloxamer formulation were maintained by thawing the formulation as a concentrated stock solution and then diluting to the required concentration A dose-dependent responses of CD4+ and CD8+T cells of mice vaccinated with increasing amts. of naked VR4700 plasmid DNA or VR4700 formulated with CRL-1005 and benzalkonium chloride was observed
- IC ICM A61K031-08
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 15

- ST polynucleotide polymer cationic surfactant filtration sterilization
- IT Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkylbenzyldimethyl, chlorides; production of sterile formulations

containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic

surfactant) ΙT Polymers, biological studies RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (block; production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) ΙT Surfactants (cationic; production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) Lipids, biological studies ΙT RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (cationic; production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) Sterilization and Disinfection ΤT (filtration; production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) Filtration ΤТ Freeze drying Particle size Plasmid vectors Vaccines Zeta potential (production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) DNA TT Polynucleotides RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) Drug delivery systems (solns.; production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) 121-54-0, Benzethonium chloride 123-03-5, Cetylpyridinium chloride 8044-71-1, Cetrimide 106392-12-5, CRL 1005 723301-93-7 723301-94-8 723301-95-9 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (production of sterile formulations containing polynucleotide, block copolymer and cationic surfactant) L92 ANSWER 8 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:589334 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:128852 TITLE: Method for freeze-drying nucleic acid/block copolymer/cationic surfactant complexes INVENTOR(S): Geall, Andrew PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vical Incorporated, USA PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
_____
                                           _____
                        ____
    WO 2004060059
                        A2
                               20040722
                                          WO 2003-US38116
                                                                  20031202
    WO 2004060059
                        AЗ
                               20051222
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
            GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
            LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
            OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,
            TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
            BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
            TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    CA 2508279
                               20040722 CA 2003-2508279
                         Α1
                                                                  20031202
    AU 2003293195
                                                                  20031202
                         Α1
                               20040729
                                          AU 2003-293195
    US 2004157789
                        A1
                               20040812 US 2003-725009
                                                                  20031202
    EP 1578193
                         A2
                               20050928 EP 2003-790186
                                                                  20031202
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                         Τ
                            20060608
                                           JP 2004-565150
    JP 2006515855
                                                                  20031202
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2002-435273P
                                                               P 20021223
                                           WO 2003-US38116
                                                             W 20031202
    Entered STN: 23 Jul 2004
AΒ
     This invention relates generally to the freeze-drying of formulations
     comprising a polynucleotide, a block copolymer and a cationic surfactant.
     the presence of a cryoprotectant or bulking agent, a formulation can be
     freeze-dried, whereby upon reconstitution of the dried formulation, the
     microparticles maintain their optimal size and aggregation or fusion is
     avoided. For example, a DNA/poloxamer/benzalkonium chloride (BAK) formulation
     (5 mg/mL DNA, 7.5 mg/ mL CRL-1005, 0.3 mM BAK) in 10% sucrose and 10 mM sodium
     phosphate vehicle was prepared and lyophilized.
IC
    ICM A01N
CC
    63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
    polynucleotide block copolymer cationic surfactant
ST
    lyophilization microparticle
    Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
ΙT
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (alkylbenzyldimethyl, chlorides; freeze drying of
       nucleic acid/block copolymer/cationic surfactant
        complexes for microparticles)
    Polymers, biological studies
ΙT
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (block; freeze drying of nucleic acid/
       block copolymer/cationic surfactant
       complexes for microparticles)
    Surfactants
IΤ
        (cationic; freeze drying of nucleic
        acid/block copolymer/cationic surfactant complexes
        for microparticles)
ΙT
    Cryoprotectants
    Filtration
       Freeze drying
    Particle size
        (freeze drying of nucleic acid/block copolymer/
       cationic surfactant complexes for microparticles)
ΤТ
    DNA
      Nucleic acids
      Polynucleotides
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (freeze drying of nucleic acid/block copolymer/
```

cationic surfactant complexes for microparticles)

ΙT Drug delivery systems

(microparticles; freeze drying of nucleic acid/block copolymer/cationic surfactant complexes

for microparticles)

57-50-1, Sucrose, biological studies 121-54-0, Benzethonium chloride 123-03-5, Cetylpyridinium chloride 8044-71-1, Cetrimide 29368-49-8 106392-12-5, CRL-1005 723301-92-6 723301-93-7 723301-94-8 723301-95-9

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (freeze drying of nucleic acid/block copolymer/ cationic sunfactant complexes for microparticles)

L92 ANSWER 9 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:837251 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:335093

TITLE: Preservation of bioactive materials by freeze

dried foam

Vu, Truong-Le INVENTOR(S):

Medimmune Vaccines, Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 72 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		D.	ATE	
	2003						2003 2004			WO 2	003-	US10	989		2	0030	410
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NΙ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW					
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
	BF, BJ, CF				CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	2482	448			A1		2003	1023		CA 2	003-	2482	448		2	0030	410
AU	2003	2473	37		A1		2003	1027		AU 2	003-	2473:	37		2	0030	410
US	2003	2194	75		A1		2003	1127		US 2	003-	4126	30		2	0030	410
US	7135	180			В2		2006	1114									
EP	1494	651			A2		2005	0112		EP 2	003-	74669	96		2	0030	410
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
JP	2005	5389	39		Τ		2005	1222		JP 2	003-	5842	71		2	0030	410
IORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 2	002-	3722	36P	]	P 2	0020	411
										WO 2	003-1	US10:	989	Ţ	W 2	0030	410
En	tered	STN	. 2	4 Oc.	+ 20	0.3											

Entered STN: 24 Oct 2003 ED

This invention provides methods and compns. to preserve bioactive materials in AΒ a dried foam matrix. Methods provide non-boiling foam generation and penetration of preservative agents at temps. near the phase transition temperature of the membranes. Monovalent live attenuated influenza virus B/Harbin was formulated in 40% sucrose, 5% gelatin, 0.02% Pluronic F68, 25 mM pH 7.2 KPO4 buffer and lyophilized to make a dry foam that maintained protein integrity and stability after storage at 37° for 125 days.

ICM C12N IC

CC 9-11 (Biochemical Methods) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 10, 15, 63 ST preservation bioactive material freeze dried foam; membrane preservation dried foam matrix; influenza virus vaccine preservation dry foam ΙT Influenza B virus (Harbin, monovalent live attenuated; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΙT Metals, biological studies RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (active, as foaming agent; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) Sulfonic acids, biological studies ΙT RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkanesulfonic, salts, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) Sulfonic acids, biological studies ΙT RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkenesulfonic, salts, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) Sulfates, biological studies ΤT RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkyl aryl ether, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) Sulfates, biological studies ΙT RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkyl ether, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΙT Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkyl ethers, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) Ethers, biological studies ΙT RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkyl polyglycol phosphates, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΙT Sulfates, biological studies RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkyl, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΤТ Naphthalenesulfonic acids RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (alkylnaphthalenesulfonic acids, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΙT Electric current (as foaming agent; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) ΙT Alcohols, biological studies RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (as solvent; preservation of bioactive materials by fineeze

```
dried foam)
ΙT
    Amine oxides
     Betaines
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     Naphthalenesulfonic acids
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
       Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (as sunfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
     Carbonates, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (buffer; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (foams, dry; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
        (freeze-dried; preservation of bioactive materials
        by freeze dried foam)
     Gelatins, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (hydrolyzates; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Boiling
ΤТ
     Bubbles
     Degassing
     Gases
        (in foam preparation; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
    Vaccines
        (influenza, live attenuated influenza virus; preservation of bioactive
        materials by freeze dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
        (inhalants; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, i.m.; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, i.p.; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, i.v.; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, intra-articular; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΤT
        (injections, intra-synovial; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, intracerebrospinal; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, intrathecal; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
```

```
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (injections, s.c.; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (liposomes; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Lipids, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (membranes; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
        (nasal; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΤT
     Wastes
        (of lignin-sulfite, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials
        by freeze dried foam)
ΙT
     Phase transition temperature
        (of lipid membrane; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
        (oral; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Ethers, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (polyaryl Ph phosphates, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive
        materials by freeze dried foam)
     Alcohols, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (polyhydric; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (powders; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Adeno-associated virus
     Adenoviridae
     Biological materials
     Buffers
     Condensation (physical)
     Cooling
     Coronavirus
     Cytomegalovirus
     Drugs
     Drying
     Eubacteria
     Evaporation
     Foaming
     Foaming agents
     Foams
       Freeze drying
     Glass transition temperature
     Human
     Human adenovirus
     Human herpesvirus
     Human herpesvirus 4
     Human metapneumovirus
     Human parainfluenza virus
     Influenza virus
```

```
Liposomes
     Mammalia
     Membrane, biological
     Microtubule
     Physiological saline solutions
     Platelet (blood)
     Preservation
     Preservatives
     Pressure
     Respiratory syncytial virus
     SARS coronavirus
     Solvents
     Stability
     Sublimation
     Surfactants
     Vaccines
     Vacuum
     Virus
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
ΙT
     Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
     Hormones, animal, biological studies
       Nucleic acids
     Peptides, biological studies
     Proteins
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
ΙT
     Actins
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
ΙT
     Collagens, biological studies
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
ΙT
     Dyneins
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
TΤ
     Gelatins, biological studies
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
ΙT
     Myosins
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
     Polymers, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
     Ovalbumin
ΙT
```

```
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried
        foam)
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (salts, alkylaryl, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials
        by freeze dried foam)
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (salts, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (salts, phenylsulfonates, as surfactant; preservation of bioactive
        materials by freeze dried foam)
     Albumins, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (serum; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (sialopolysaccharides; preservation of bioactive materials by
        freeze dried foam)
ΙT
        (suspensions; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Grinding (size reduction)
        (to powder; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
       dried foam)
     Drug delivery systems
ΙT
        (topical; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
     Polymers, biological studies
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (water-soluble; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
ΙT
    Containers
        (with etched or fritted bottom, formulation in; preservation of
        bioactive materials by freeze dried foam)
     7732-18-5, Water, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (as solvent; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze
        dried foam)
     50-00-0D, Formaldehyde, condensates with sulfonated naphthalenes
ΤT
     107-35-7, Taurine 107-97-1, Sarcosine 108-95-2D, Phenol, condensates
     with sulfonated naphthalenes and formaldehyde 5138-18-1D, Sulfosuccinic
     acid, salts, alkyl derivs. 8062-15-5, Lignosulfonic acid
                                                                 9005-63-4,
     Polyoxyethylenesorbitan 9005-64-5, Polyethylene glycol sorbitan
     monolaurate 14265-44-2D, Phosphate, alkyl derivs. 25322-68-3,
     Polyethylene glycol 25322-68-3D, Polyethylene glycol, alkyl ethers
     25322-69-4, Polypropylene glycol 25322-69-4D, Polypropylene glycol,
     alkyl ethers 106392-12-5, Polyethylene glycol-polypropylene
```

Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009 glycol block copolymer 106392-12-5D, alkyl ethers RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (as surfactant; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) 71-00-1, L-Histidine, biological studies 127-09-3, Sodium acetate 288-32-4, Imidazole, biological studies 994-36-5, Sodium citrate 1066-33-7, Ammonium bicarbonate 7632-05-5, Sodium phosphate 14047-56-4 16068-46-5, Potassium phosphate RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (buffer; preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9007-28-7, 9001-54-1, Kinetin ΤТ Chondroitin sulfate RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); POF (Polymer in formulation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) 50-69-1, Ribose 50-70-4, Sorbitol, biological studies ΙT D-Glucose, biological studies 56-81-5, Glycerol, biological studies 56-86-0, L-Glutamic acid, biological studies 57-48-7, Fructose, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological studies 58-86-6, Xylose, biological studies 59-23-4, Galactose, biological studies 60-00-4, EDTA, biological studies 63-42-3, Lactose 63-68-3, Methionine, biological studies 69-65-8, Mannitol 69-79-4, Maltose 74-79-3, Arginine, biological studies 87-79-6, L-Sorbose 87-99-0, Xylitol 99-20-7, Trehalose 126-44-3, Citrate, biological studies 147-81-9, Arabinose 149-32-6, Erythritol 470-55-3, Stachyose 512-69-6, Raffinose 597-12-6, Melezitose 3458-28-4, Mannose 3615-41-6, L-Rhamnose 7493-90-5, Threitol 9005-27-0, Hydroxyethyl starch 25702-74-3, Ficoll 157663-13-3, L-Gluconic acid RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preservation of bioactive materials by freeze dried foam) L92 ANSWER 10 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:836880 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:328375 TITLE: Spray freeze-dried compositions for intranasal administration INVENTOR(S): Truong-Le, Vu; Pham, Binh V.; Carpenter, John F. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medimmune Vaccines, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
						_									_		
=					A1		2003	031023 WO 2003-US1					405		2	0030	410
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW					

```
Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2003230908
                                20031027
                                           AU 2003-230908
                         Α1
                                                                   20030410
     US 2004042972
                          Α1
                                20040304
                                            US 2003-412652
                                                                   20030410
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2002-372175P
                                                                P 20020411
                                            WO 2003-US11405
                                                               W 20030410
ED
     Entered STN: 24 Oct 2003
     This invention provides methods and compns. to preserve bioactive materials,
AΒ
     such as peptides, nucleic acids, viruses, bacteria, cells, or liposomes, in
     freeze-dried particles suitable for intranasal administration. Methods
     provide spray freeze drying of formulations to form stable freeze- dried
     particles for intranasal administration. Liquid formulations were sprayed
     into liquid nitrogenthrough a spray nozzle with a 150-µm internal diameter
     orifice. The frozen droplets were lyophilized to different moisture contents
     to obtain the required stability. Processing materials included influenza
     virus, liquid nitrogen as the cold fluid for freezing, and nitrogen atomizing
     gas and a stainless steel effervescence atomizing spray nozzle. The liquid
     formulation was sprayed at 2 mL/min through the nozzle and atomized by
     nitrogen gas at 1 L/min, into a container of liquid nitrogen. After
     lyophilization, resultant freeze dried powder particles were characterized by
     particle size, moisture content, process loss, and stability.
IC
     ICM A61K035-78
     ICS A61K031-70
CC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
ST
     spray freeze dried pharmaceutical intranasal
ΙΤ
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkanesulfonic, salts; spray freeze dried compns.
        for intranasal administration)
ΤТ
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkenesulfonic, salts; spray freeze dried compns.
        for intranasal administration)
    Alcohols, biological studies
IΤ
     Castor oil
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkoxylated; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkyl ethers; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
```

41

(alkyl group-terminated; spray freeze dried compns.

(Process); USES (Uses)

Glycosides

ΙT

for intranasal administration)

```
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkyl polyglycosides; spray freeze dried compns.
        for intranasal administration)
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (alkylarene, salts; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (esters; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
     Glycols, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (ethers, phosphates; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (ethers, with phenols; spray freeze dried compns.
        for intranasal administration)
     Lanolin
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (ethoxylated; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (fatty amido group-terminated; spray freeze dried
        compns. for intranasal administration)
ΤТ
     Amides, biological studies
     Amines, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (fatty, alkoxylated; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
ΤТ
     Amides, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (fatty; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
     Drug delivery systems
ΤТ
        (freeze-dried; spray freeze dried
        compns. for intranasal administration)
ΙT
     Ethers, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
```

```
(Process); USES (Uses)
        (glycol, phosphates; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Gelatins, biological studies
ТТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (hydrolyzates; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Polyesters, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (lactide; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
ΙT
        (mucosa; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
ΙT
     Drug delivery systems
        (nasal; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
    Alcohols, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (polyhydric; spray freeze dried compns. for
        intranasal administration)
     Sulfonic acids, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (salts; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
ΙT
    Albumins, biological studies
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (serum; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
ΙT
     Animal cell
     Animal virus
     Coronavirus
     Cytomegalovirus
     Eubacteria
     Glass transition temperature
     Human
     Human herpesvirus
     Human herpesvirus 4
     Human metapneumovirus
     Human parainfluenza virus
     Influenza virus
    Microtubule
     Particle size distribution
     Respiratory syncytial virus
     SARS coronavirus
     Spraying
       Surfactants
     Virus
        (spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
```

```
ΙT
    Actins
    Amine oxides
    Antibodies and Immunoglobulins
    Betaines
    Dyneins
    Fatty acids, biological studies
    Gelatins, biological studies
    Glycerides, biological studies
    Myosins
      Nucleic acids
    Peptides, biological studies
    Polymers, biological studies
    Polysaccharides, biological studies
    Polysiloxanes, biological studies
    Proteins
    Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
    RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
    process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
       administration)
ΙT
    Freeze drying
       (spray; spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
       administration)
    124-38-9, Carbon dioxide, processes
                                         7440-37-1, Argon, processes
ΤT
    7727-37-9, Nitrogen, processes
    RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
    process); PROC (Process)
        (spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
        administration)
                     50-70-4, Sorbitol, biological studies
ΙT
    50-69-1, Ribose
    Glucose, biological studies 56-81-5, Glycerol, biological studies
    57-48-7, Fructose, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological
             58-86-6, Xylose, biological studies 59-23-4, Galactose,
    biological studies 63-42-3, Lactose 69-65-8, Mannitol 69-79-4,
    Maltose 71-00-1, Histidine, biological studies 79-10-7D, Acrylic acid,
    esters, polymers 87-79-6, Sorbose 87-99-0, Xylitol 98-11-3D,
    Phenylsulfonic acid, salts 99-20-7, Trehalose 127-09-3, Sodium acetate
    147-81-9, Arabinose 149-32-6, Erythritol 288-32-4, Imidazole,
    biological studies 470-55-3, Stachyose 506-87-6, Ammonium carbonate
    512-69-6, Raffinose 597-12-6, Melezitose 994-36-5, Sodium citrate
    1066-33-7, Ammonium bicarbonate 3458-28-4, Mannose 3615-41-6, Rhamnose
    5138-18-1D, Sulfosuccinic acid, alkyl esters 7493-90-5, Threitol
    7632-05-5, Sodium phosphate 7664-93-9D, Sulfuric acid, esters or ethers
    8062-15-5, Lignosulfonic acid 8062-15-5D, Lignosulfonic acid, derivs.
    9000-07-1, Carrageenan 9001-54-1, Kinetin 9003-39-8,
    Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9004-54-0, Dextran, biological studies
    Methyl cellulose 9005-27-0, Hydroxyethyl starch 9005-64-5,
    Polyethylene glycol sorbitan monolaurate 9007-28-7, Chondroitin sulfate
    11138-66-2, Xanthan gum 14047-56-4 16068-46-5, Potassium phosphate
    25155-19-5D, Naphthalenesulfonic acid, derivs.
                                                   25249-16-5,
    Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) 25322-69-4D, Polypropylene glycol,
    alkyl ethers
                 26023-30-3, Poly[oxy(1-methyl-2-oxo-1, 2-ethanediyl)]
    26680-10-4, Polylactide 27458-92-0, Isotridecyl alcohol 29323-51-1
    106392-12-5, Polyethylene glycol-polypropylene glycol block
               157663-13-3D, L-Gluconic acid, derivs.
    RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
    process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (spray freeze dried compns. for intranasal
```

administration)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 11 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:591026 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:154897

TITLE: High-concentration preparation of soluble

thrombomodulin

INVENTOR(S):
Nishio, Fumihide

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Asahi Kasei Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 113 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA]	CENT 1	NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
,	wo	2003	0616	87		A1 20030731			,	WO 2	003-	JP33	9		2	0030	117	
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MΖ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
			PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,
			UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
			KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG	
	EΡ	1475	098			A1		2004	1110		EP 2	003-	7017	58		2	0030	117
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
	US	2006	0837.	33		A1		2006	0420		US 2	005-	5016	71		2	0050	628
PRIOR	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:						JP 2002-9951						A 20020118					
										WO 2003-JP339					1	W 2	0030	117

- ED Entered STN: 01 Aug 2003
- AB In preparing a soluble thrombomodulin solution having a concentration of as high as 10 mg/mL or above, foam-inhibiting effect can be attained by any means selected from among (a) incorporation of a nonionic surfactant, benzyl alc. or chlorobutanol, (b) application of silicone coating on the inner wall of the vessel to be used in dissolving the freeze-dried preparation, and (c) evacuation of the vessel in dissolving the freeze-dried preparation Further, a soluble thrombomodulin freeze-dried preparation excellent in stability is also provided which can be dissolved in 0.1 to 2 mL of an aqueous solution for dissoln. to give a soluble thrombomodulin solution having a concentration of as high as 10 mg/mL or above and exhibiting an osmotic pressure ratio of 0.5 to 2.0.
- IC ICM A61K038-36
  - ICS A61K009-08; A61K047-10; A61K047-18; A61K047-26; A61P001-16; A61P003-10; A61P007-00; A61P007-02; A61P009-00; A61P009-08; A61P009-10; A61P015-00
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
- ST thrombomodulin stabilizer freeze dried injection
- IT Drug delivery systems

(freeze-dried; preparation of stable freeze-dried thrombomodulin)

IT Castor oil

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

```
(Uses)
        (hydrogenated, ethoxylated; method for preparing high-concentration
        thrombomodulin solns. for injection)
ΤТ
     Thrombomodulin
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (method for preparing high-concentration thrombomodulin solns. without
foams)
ΙT
     Surfactants
        (nonionic; method for preparing high-concentration thrombomodulin solns.
for
        injection)
     Amino acids, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of stable freeze-dried thrombomodulin)
ΙT
     Polysiloxanes, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (vials coating with; method for preparing high-concentration thrombomodulin
        solns. for injection)
ΙT
     570432-77-8
                  570432-78-9
                                570432-79-0
                                             570432-82-5
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; method for preparing high-concentration
thrombomodulin
        solns. for injection)
     9002-92-0, Polyoxyethylene lauryl ether
                                              9003-11-6, Polyoxyethylene-
     polyoxypropylene copolymer 9004-99-3, Polyoxyethylene stearate
     9005-64-5, Polysorbate 20 9005-65-6, Polysorbate 80 106392-12-5
     , Poloxamer 188
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (method for preparing high-concentration thrombomodulin solns. for
injection)
     57-15-8, Chlorobutanol 100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (method for preparing high-concentration thrombomodulin solns. without
foams)
ΙT
     570432-80-3
                 570432-81-4
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (nucleotide sequence; preparation of soluble thrombomodulin)
TΤ
     56-40-6, Glycine, biological studies 56-45-1, L-Serine, biological
             56-84-8, L-Aspartic acid, biological studies 56-86-0,
     L-Glutamic acid, biological studies 56-87-1, L-Lysine, biological
             57-13-6, Urea, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological
     studies
     studies
             63-42-3, Lactose 63-91-2, L-Phenylalanine, biological studies
     69-65-8, D-Mannitol
                          70-47-3, L-Asparagine, biological studies
     L-Histidine, biological studies 74-79-3, L-Arginine, biological studies
     99-20-7, Trehalose
                         147-85-3, L-Proline, biological studies 657-27-2,
     L-Lysine hydrochloride 6106-04-3
                                         323194-76-9
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of stable freeze-dried thrombomodulin)
     570475-51-3, 8: PN: WO03061687 SEQID: 2 unclaimed DNA
ΙT
     570475-52-4, 9: PN: WO03061687 SEQID: 6 unclaimed DNA
     570475-53-5
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed nucleotide sequence; high-concentration preparation of soluble
```

thrombomodulin)

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 12 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:76525 CAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:142458

TITLE: Biodegradable injectable implants and related methods

of manufacture and use

INVENTOR(S): Caseres, Crisofo Peralta; D'Lagarde, Daniel Leon

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medgraft Microtech, Inc., Mex.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 60 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE				KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.						D	ATE	
	2003 2003									WO 2	2002-	US20	802		2	0020	628				
	₩:	CO, HR, LT, RU,	CR, HU, LU,	CU, ID, LV, SE,	CZ, IL, MA, SG,	DE, IN, MD,	DK, IS, MG,	DM, JP, MK,	DZ, KE, MN,	EE, KG, MW,	BG, ES, KP, MX, TR,	FI, KR, MZ,	GB, KZ, NO,	GD, LC, NZ,	GE, LK, PL,	GH, LR, PT,	GM, LS, RO,				
	RW:	KG, GR,	ΚΖ, ΙΕ,	MD, IT,	RU, LU,	TJ, MC,	TM,	AT, PT,	BE, SE,	CH, TR,	TZ, CY, BF,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,				
US	2452 2003 1411	412 0931	- <i>-</i> 57	ŕ	A1 A1	·	2003 2003	0130 0515	ŕ	CA 2 US 2	2002- 2002- 2002-	1861	83		2		628				
CN	2002 1538 2005	IE, 0107. 825 5086	SI, 22	SL,	LV, A A	FI,	RO, 2004 2004	MK, 0720 1020	CY,	AL, BR 2 CN 2 JP 2 MX 2 US 2	2002- 2002-	1072. 8151 5133 PA67. 2283	2 71 96 32	; ;	2 2 2 A 2 A 2	MC, 0020 0020 0020 0010 0011 0020	628 628 628 629 205				

ED Entered STN: 31 Jan 2003

This invention is directed to the field of medical implants, and more specifically to biodegradable injectable implants and their methods of manufacture and use. The injectable implants disclosed herein comprise glycolic acid and bio-compatible/bio-absorbable polymeric particles containing a polymer of lactic acid. The particles are small enough to be injected through a needle but large enough to avoid engulfment by macrophages. The injectables of this invention may be in a pre-activated solid form or an activated form (e.g., injectable suspension or emulsion). For example, a lyophilized composition was prepared containing glycolic acid 0.07 mg, poly(lactic acid) spheres 200.0 mg, hydroxypropyl Me cellulose 118.33 mg, D-mannitol 170.0 mg, pH stabilizer (phosphate buffer) 0.50 mg, and surfactant (Tween 80) 1.20 mg. The composition was activated extemporaneously with 5.5 mL water to obtain an injectable preparation

IC ICM A61B

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 1

```
Carbohydrates, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (cryoprotectants; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants
containing
        glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers)
     Polyesters, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (dilactone-based; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants
containing
        glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers)
     Polyesters, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (hydroxycarboxylic acid-based; preparation of biodegradable injectable
        implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers)
     Polyesters, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (lactic acid-based; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants
containing
        glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers)
     Analgesics
ΤТ
     Anesthetics
     Antibacterial agents
     Antibiotics
     Blood plasma
     Buffers
     Cryoprotectants
       Freeze drying
     Gelation agents
     Human
     Lipodystrophy
     Particle size
     Particles
       Surfactants
     Syringes
     Viscosity
        (preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid
and
       particles of lactic acid polymers)
ΙT
     Cytokines
       DNA
     Fibronectins
     Growth factors, animal
     Interleukin 1
     Interleukin 2
     Peptides, biological studies
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
     Proteins
     Steroids, biological studies
     cDNA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid
and
        particles of lactic acid polymers)
ΙT
     Interferons
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
```

Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009 (Uses) (a; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers) ΙT Interferons RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (β; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers) ΙT Interferons RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (γ; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers) 26161-42-2, Purasorb PL ΤT RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (Purasorb PL; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers) 57-48-7, Fructose, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological ΙT 63-42-3, Lactose 69-65-8, D-Mannitol 9004-54-0, Dextran, studies biological studies RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (cryoprotectant; preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers) ΙT 50-21-5D, Lactic acid, esters 51-05-8, Novocaine 79-14-1, Glycolic acid, biological studies 94-09-7, Benzocaine 137-58-6, Lidocaine 142-62-1D, Caproic acid, esters 721-50-6, Prilocaine 2078-54-8, Propofol 7647-14-5, Sodium chloride, biological studies 9001-28-9, Factor IX 9002-67-9, Luteinizing hormone 9002-68-0, Follicle-stimulating hormone 9002-72-6, Somatotropin 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9004-32-4, Carboxymethyl cellulose 9004-61-9, Hyaluronic acid 9004-61-9D, Hyaluronic acid, esters 9004-65-3, Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 9005-25-8, Starch, biological studies 9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies 9005-64-5, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate 9005-65-6, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate 9005-66-7, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monopalmitate 9005-67-8, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate 9005-70-3, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate 9005-71-4, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan tristearate 9007-12-9, Calcitonin 9007-92-5, Glucagon, biological studies 11096-26-7, Erythropoietin 26023-30-3, Poly[oxy(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2ethanediyl)] 26100-51-6, Poly(lactic acid) 26780-50-7, Glycolide-lactide copolymer 33135-50-1, Poly(L-lactide) Glycolic acid-lactic acid copolymer 84057-95-4, Ropivacaine 85637-73-6, Atrial natriuretic factor 106392-12-5, Pluronic 113189-02-9, Factor VIII 121181-53-1, Filgrastim RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (preparation of biodegradable injectable implants containing glycolic acid and particles of lactic acid polymers)

L92 ANSWER 13 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:637548 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:190734

TITLE: Formulations containing monoglycerides for enhancement

of drug bioavailability

INVENTOR(S): Jeong, Seo-young; Kwon, Ick-chan; Chung, Hesson

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Korea Institute of Science and Technology, S. Korea

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA.	TENT :	NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						D.	ATE  0020208 CH, CN, GE, GH,			
WO	2002	0641	66		A1		20020822		,	WO 2	002-	KR20	 6		2	0020	208	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	
		LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,	PL,	
		PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW									
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	
		CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
KR	2002	0667	78		Α		2002	0821		KR 2	001-	7125			2	0010	213	
AU	2002	2337	77		A1		2002	0828		AU 2	002-	2337	77		2	0020	208	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					KR 2001-7125					Ž	A 2	20010213		
									,	WO 2	002-	KR20	6	Ţ	W 2	0020	208	

ED Entered STN: 23 Aug 2002

The present invention relates to compns. and formulations to enhance AΒ bioavailability of bioactive materials and preparation method thereof. More particularly, the present invention relates to a composition comprising at least one monoglyceride, at least one emulsifier, organic solvents and aqueous solution and a liquid and powder formulation prepared by adding bioactive material with a low bioavailability to enhance bioavailability of bioactive materials and to acquire high encapsulation efficiency of the bioactive material and high storage stability for a long period of time and preparation method thereof. For example, a liquid formulation containing tetanus toxoid was prepared In 120  $\mu L$  of ethanol, 20 mg Pluronic F-68 was dissolved (under heating if necessary). After mixing 40  $\mu L$  of the 5.376 mg/mL tetanus toxoid aqueous solution and 280 mg of propylene glycol, 100 mg of monoolein and the above Pluronic F-68/ethanol solution was added to the mixture of tetanus toxoid and propylene glycol and stirred to prepare a homogeneous liquid solution Ethanol in the formulation was evaporated completely by purging with oxygen-free nitrogen gas to prepare the viscous liquid formulation. The formulation was dispersed well in water, and the average particle size and polydispersity of the dispersion of the liquid formulation were 303.9 nm and 0.185, resp., in water and 175.2 nm and 0.377, resp., in 0.01 M sodium deoxycholate. The encapsulation efficiency of tetanus toxoid was 80-85%.

IC ICM A61K047-44

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 1

IT Surfactants

(cationic, emulsifiers; formulations containing monoglycerides for enhancement of drug bioavailability)

IT Angiogenic factors

Antibodies and Immunoglobulins Antibodies and Immunoglobulins Antigens Bone morphogenetic proteins Chemokines Cytokines Enkephalins

Enzyme inhibitors

Estrogens

Glycosaminoglycans, biological studies

Growth factors, animal

Hormones, animal, biological studies

Interferons
Interleukins

Leukemia inhibitory factor

Monoglycerides

Peptides, biological studies Polymers, biological studies

Polynucleotides Prostaglandins Stem cell factor

Toxins Toxoids

Transforming growth factors

Vitamins

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (formulations containing monoglycerides for enhancement of drug bioavailability)

IT Cryoprotectants

Freeze drying

(preparation of formulations containing monoglycerides for enhancement of drug

bioavailability)

IT 81-25-4, Cholic acid 83-44-3, Deoxycholic acid 128-13-2, Ursodeoxycholic acid 151-21-3, Sodium dodecyl sulfate, biological studies 434-13-9, Lithocholic acid 474-25-9, Chenodeoxycholic acid 3700-67-2, Dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide 9005-63-4, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan 104162-48-3, DOTMA 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 137056-72-5, DC-Chol 144189-73-1, DOTAP 183283-20-7, DOEPC RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(emulsifier; formulations containing monoglycerides for enhancement of drug bioavailability)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 14 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:185694 CAPLUS  $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$ 

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:252483

TITLE: Clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compositions

containing a therapeutic agent

INVENTOR(S): Chen, Feng-Jing; Patel, Mahesh V.; Fikstad, David T.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Lipocine, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 45 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 751,968. CODEN: USXXCO

CODEN: USXXC

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2002032171	A1	20020314	US 2001-877541	20010608
US 6761903	В2	20040713		
US 6267985	B1	20010731	US 1999-345615	19990630
US 6309663	B1	20011030	US 1999-375636	19990817
US 2001024658	A1	20010927	US 2000-751968	20001229
US 6458383	В2	20021001		

```
Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009
    US 2003077297
                         Α1
                               20030424
                                          US 2002-74687
                                                                 20020211
    US 2003104048
                         Α1
                               20030605
                                          US 2002-158206
                                                                20020529
    US 2003235595
                         Α1
                               20031225
                                          US 2003-397969
                                                                 20030325
    US 2003236236
                         Α1
                               20031225
                                          US 2003-444935
                                                                 20030522
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          US 1999-345615
                                                             A2 19990630
                                          US 1999-375636
                                                             A2 19990817
                                                             A2 20001229
                                          US 2000-751968
                                          US 1999-258654
                                                            A1 19990226
                                          US 1999-447690
                                                            A3 19991123
                                          WO 2000-US18807
                                                            A 20000710
                                          US 2000-716029
                                                             A2 20001117
                                          US 2001-800593
                                                             A2 20010306
                                          US 2001-877541
                                                             A2 20010608
                                          US 2001-898553
                                                            A2 20010702
    Entered STN: 15 Mar 2002
ED
AΒ
     The present invention relates to pharmaceutical compns. and methods for
```

improved solubilization of triglycerides and improved delivery of therapeutic agents. Compns. of the present invention include a carrier, where the carrier is formed from a combination of a triglyceride and at least 2 surfactants, at least one of which is hydrophilic. Upon dilution with an aqueous medium, the carrier forms a clear, aqueous dispersion of the triglyceride and surfactants. Thus, a formulation contained soybean oil, 80, Tween-20 200, and Tween-80 800

IC ICM A61K031-715 ICS A61K035-78

INCL 514054000

63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

oil pharmaceutical triglyceride; solubilization oil pharmaceutical ST triglyceride surfactant

Phenols, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(alkyl, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)

Glycosides ΤТ

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(alkyl; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)

Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(almond, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing

therapeutic agent)

Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies ΤТ

> RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(almond; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)

ΙT Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(animal; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)

Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies ΤT

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(babassu; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic

```
agent)
ΙT
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (borage seed; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΙT
    Antifoaming agents
    Antioxidants
     Buffers
     Chelating agents
     Compression
     Dietary supplements
     Encapsulation
     Extrusion, nonbiological
      Freeze drying
     Granulation
     Hydrophile-lipophile balance value
     Lubricants
     Particle size distribution
     Peptidomimetics
     Plasticizers
    Preservatives
       Surfactants
        (clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)
    Alcohols, biological studies
     Amides, biological studies
     Bile acids
     Bile salts
     Canola oil
     Castor oil
     Coconut oil
     Corn oil
    Cottonseed oil
       DNA
     Diglycerides
     Esters, biological studies
     Gelatins, biological studies
     Glycerides, biological studies
     Glycosaminoglycans, biological studies
     Lecithins
     Lysophosphatidic acids
     Lysophosphatidylcholines
     Lysophosphatidylethanolamines
     Lysophosphatidylserines
     Lysophospholipids
     Monoglycerides
     Oligodeoxyribonucleotides
     Oligonucleotides
     Olive oil
     Palm kernel oil
     Palm oil
     Peanut oil
     Peptides, biological studies
     Phosphatidic acids
     Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylglycerols
     Phosphatidylserines
     Phospholipids, biological studies
     Polysaccharides, biological studies
```

```
Proteins
     RNA
     Rape oil
     Safflower oil
     Soybean oil
     Sunflower oil
     Vitamins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)
ΤТ
     Glycerides, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (coco; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
ΙT
     Oligopeptides
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (conjugates with fatty acids; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
        containing therapeutic agent)
     Peptides, biological studies
TТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (conjugates, with fatty acids; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
        containing therapeutic agent)
     Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (conjugates; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
     Glycerides, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (corn, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (currant, Ribes nigrum seed; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
        containing therapeutic agent)
    Amino acids, biological studies
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (esters; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
ΤТ
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (ethers or esters; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (ethoxylated, esters; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΙT
    Castor oil
```

```
Corn oil
     Palm kernel oil
     Peanut oil
     Sterols
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΙT
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (evening primrose; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Amides, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (fatty; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
ΙT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (fish; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
    Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (grape seed; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
ΙT
     Castor oil
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (hydrogenated, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
        containing therapeutic agent)
    Castor oil
ΤТ
     Coconut oil
     Cottonseed oil
     Lecithins
     Lysophosphatidylcholines
     Palm oil
     Soybean oil
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (hydrogenated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΙT
     Surfactants
        (hydrophilic; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΤТ
     Surfactants
        (ionic; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
     Glycerides, biological studies
ΤT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (long-chain; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
ΙT
     Lysophosphatides
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
```

```
(lysophosphatidylglycerols; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
        containing therapeutic agent)
ΙT
     Glycerides, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (medium-chain; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (mustard; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
ΤТ
     Surfactants
        (nonionic; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
     Oligosaccharides, biological studies
ΤТ
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (pentasaccharides; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Alcohols, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (polyhydric; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
therapeutic
        agent)
ΙT
     Fatty acids, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (salts; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
ΙT
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (sesame; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic
        agent)
ΤТ
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (shark-liver oil; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΤT
     Sterols
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (soya, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing
        therapeutic agent)
ΤТ
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (vegetable, ethoxylated, hydrogenated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical
        compns. containing therapeutic agent)
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (vegetable, ethoxylated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns.
containing
        therapeutic agent)
     Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
```

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(vegetable, hydrogenated; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)

IT Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
 (Uses)

(vegetable; clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing the rapeutic

agent)

50-70-4, Sorbitol, biological studies 50-70-4D, Sorbitol, esters ΤТ 50-78-2, Aspirin 56-81-5, Glycerol, biological studies 57-10-3, Palmitic acid, biological studies 57-11-4, Stearic acid, biological 57-55-6, Propylene glycol, biological studies 57-55-6D, 1,2-Propanediol, cyclodextrin ethers 58-32-2, Dipyridamole 58-95-7, 59-02-9,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol acetate 60-33-3, 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (92,122)-, biological studies Ethanol, biological studies 67-63-0, Isopropanol, biological studies 77-89-4, Acetyl triethyl citrate 77-90-7, Acetyl tributyl citrate 77-93-0, Triethyl citrate 77-94-1, Tributyl citrate 81-24-3 81-25-4 81-81-2, Warfarin 83-44-3 87-69-4D, Tartaric acid, esters 87-78-5, Mannitol 100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, biological studies 102-76-1, Triacetin 105-37-3, Ethyl propionate 105-54-4, Ethyl butyrate 105-60-2, ε-Caprolactam, biological studies 105-60-2D,  $\epsilon$ -Caprolactam, derivs. 106-32-1, Ethyl caprylate 107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, biological studies 107-21-1D, Ethylene glycol, esters 107-88-0, 1,3-Butanediol 110-27-0, Isopropyl myristate 111-62-6, Ethyl 111-90-0, Transcutol 112-80-1, Oleic acid, biological studies 115-77-5, Pentaerythritol, biological studies 115-77-5D, Pentaerythritol, esters 115-83-3, Pentaerythritol tetrastearate 118-71-8, Maltol 119-13-1,  $\delta$ -Tocopherol 122-32-7, Glyceryl 127-19-5, 124-07-2, Octanoic acid, biological studies trioleate Dimethylacetamide 128-13-2 141-22-0 142-62-1, Hexanoic acid, biological studies 142-91-6, Isopropyl palmitate 143-07-7, Lauric acid, biological studies 148-03-8,  $\beta$ -Tocopherol 151-41-7, Lauryl sulfate 334-48-5, Decanoic acid 360-65-6 434-13-9 463-40-1 475-31-0 490-23-3,  $\beta$ -Tocotrienol 502-44-3, 537-40-6, Glyceryl 516-50-7  $\varepsilon$ -Caprolactone 516-35-8 trilinoleate 538-23-8, Glyceryl tricaprylate 538-24-9, Glyceryl trilaurate 541-15-1D, Carnitine, esters with fatty acids, salts 544-35-4, Ethyl linoleate 544-63-8, Myristic acid, biological studies 555-43-1, Glyceryl tristearate 577-11-7, Sodium docusate 616-45-5, 2-Pyrrolidone 616-45-5D, 2-Pyrrolidone, derivs. 621-70-5, Glyceryl tricaproate 621-71-6, Glyceryl tricaprate 623-84-7, Propylene glycol 640-79-9 675-20-7, 2-Piperidone 675-20-7D, 2-Piperidone, diacetate 823-22-3,  $\delta$ -Caprolactone 872-50-4, N-Methylpyrrolidone, biological studies 1331-12-0, Propylene glycol monoacetate 1338-39-2, Sorbitan monolaurate 1338-41-6, Sorbitan monostearate 1338-43-8, Sorbitan monooleate 1398-61-4, Chitin 1406-18-4, Vitamin E 1721-51-3,  $\alpha$ -Tocotrienol 1935-18-8, Palmitoylcarnitine 2466-77-5, Laurovlcarnitine 2687-91-4, N-Ethylpyrrolidone N-Octylpyrrolidone 2687-96-9, N-Lauryl-2-pyrrolidone 3068-88-0, 3416-24-8, Glucosamine 3445-11-2  $\beta$ -Butyrolactone 4345-03-3,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol succinate 5306-85-4, Dimethyl isosorbide 6493-05-6, Pentoxifylline 6990-06-3, Fusidic acid 7616-22-0, γ-Tocopherol 7664-93-9D, Sulfuric acid, alkyl esters, salts 8007-43-0, Sorbitan sesquioleate 9002-89-5, Polyvinylalcohol 9002-92-0, Polyethylene glycol lauryl ether 9002-96-4 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone

9003-39-8D, PVP, conjugates with phosphatidylethanolamines 9004-34-6D, Cellulose, derivs. 9004-54-0, Dextran, biological studies 9004-57-3, Ethyl cellulose 9004-61-9, Hyaluronic acid 9004-65-3, Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 9004-67-5, Methyl cellulose 9004-74-4, Methoxy polyethylene glycol 9004-81-3, Polyethylene glycol monolaurate 9004-95-9, Polyethylene glycol cetyl ether 9004-96-0, Polyethylene glycol oleate 9004-98-2, Polyethylene glycol oleyl ether 9004-99-3, Polyethylene glycol monostearate 9005-00-9, Polyethylene glycol stearyl 9005-02-1, Polyethylene glycol dilaurate 9005-07-6, Polyethylene glycol dioleate 9005-08-7, Polyethylene glycol distearate 9005-25-8, Starch, biological studies 9005-32-7D, Alginic acid, salts 9005-37-2, Propylene glycol alginate 9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies 9005-64-5, Polysorbate 20 9005-65-6, Polysorbate 80 9005-66-7, Tween 40 9005-67-8, Tween 60 9007-27-6, Chondroitin 9007-48-1, Polyglyceryl oleate 9009-32-9, Polyglyceryl stearate 9014-63-5, Xylan 9016-45-9, Polyethylene glycol nonyl phenyl ether 9041-08-1, Heparin sodium 9050-30-0, Heparan sulfate 9050-36-6, Maltodextrin 9062-73-1, Polyethylene glycol sorbitan laurate 9062-90-2, Polyethylene glycol sorbitan oleate 10041-19-7 11140-04-8, Imwitor 988 12619-70-4, Cyclodextrin 12619-70-4D, Cyclodextrin, hydroxypropyl ethers 12772-47-3, Pentaerythritol oleate 13027-26-4,  $\delta$ -Tocopherol acetate 13081-97-5, Pentaerythritol distearate 13552-80-2, Glyceryl triundecanoate 14101-61-2,  $\gamma$ -Tocotrienol 14440-80-3, Stearoy1-2 Lactylate 14465-68-0, Glyceryl trilinolenate 14605-22-2 22373-05-3,  $\beta$ -Tocopherol acetate 22373-06-4,  $\gamma$ -Tocopherol acetate 22882-95-7, Isopropyl linoleate 25168-73-4, Sucrose monostearate 25249-06-3, Polygalacturonic acid 25322-68-3D, ethers or esters 25322-69-4D, Polypropylene glycol, esters 25339-99-5, Sucrose monolaurate 25612-59-3,  $\delta$ -Tocotrienol 25618-55-7D, Polyglycerol, esters with fatty acids 25637-97-2, Sucrose dipalmitate 26266-57-9, Sorbitan monopalmitate 26266-58-0, Sorbitan trioleate 26446-38-8, Sucrose monopalmitate 26658-19-5, Sorbitan tristearate 27195-16-0, Sucrose distearate 27321-96-6, Polyethylene glycol cholesteryl ether 29874-09-7, Myristoylcarnitine 29894-36-8, Polymannuronic acid 31692-85-0, Glycofurol 31694-55-0D, AMD triesters with fatty acids 35296-72-1, Butanol 36291-32-4, Citric acid monoglyceride 37270-89-6, Nadroparin calcium 51938-44-4, Sorbitan sesquistearate 53168-42-6, Myvacet 9-45 54392-26-6, Sorbitan monoisostearate 55142-85-3, Ticlid 56451-84-4 57307-93-4, Pentaerythritol caprylate 61725-93-7, Polyglyceryl distearate 61752-68-9, Sorbitan tetrastearate 64480-66-6, Glycoursodeoxycholic acid 68818-37-1, Pentaerythritol decanoate 68958-64-5, Polyethylene glycol glyceryl trioleate 69070-98-0 70226-44-7, Heparan 73963-72-1, Cilostazol 74504-64-6, Polyglyceryl laurate 75634-40-1, Dermatan 83138-62-9, Polyglyceryl isostearate 88662-03-7 93790-70-6, Cholylsarcosine 93790-72-8, N-Methyltaurocholic acid 98913-68-9, Pentaerythritol isostearate 106392-12-5, Polyethylene glycol-polypropylene glycol block copolymer 110540-43-7, Polyglyceryl pentaoleate 113665-84-2, Clopidogrel 128254-89-7 128254-90-0 128286-20-4 146478-45-7, Polyglyceryl dioleate 148796-42-3 150372-93-3, Polyoxyethylene glyceryl laurate 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib 181695-72-7, Valdecoxib 198470-84-7, Parecoxib 208666-87-9, Captex 810D 256923-73-6, γ-Tocotrienol acetate 300583-65-7 300583-68-0 403815-06-5 403815-07-6 403815-12-3403821-12-5, Polyglyceryl trioleate 403838-29-9 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(clear oil-containing pharmaceutical compns. containing therapeutic agent)
REFERENCE COUNT: 88 THERE ARE 88 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 15 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780650 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:335149

TITLE: Particulate compositions based on crosslinked polymers INVENTOR(S): Dickinson, Paul Alfred; Kellaway, Ian Walter; Howells,

Stephen Wyn

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): University College Cardiff Consultants Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT		KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.							DATE				
					A2 A3		2001	1025								0010	
	W:	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	AU, DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,
		LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	IS, MG, SK,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,
	RW:	GH,		KE,	LS,		MZ,	•									
CZ	2405	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GB, GA, 2001	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	·	·
	1274	403			A2		2003	0115		EP 2	001-	9216	26		2	0010	418
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	ES, RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR	,	·	·	,	MC,	PT,
	2003 7018									US 2	003-	2581	90		2	0030	117
US PRIORIT	2006 Y APP				A1		2006	0504	,	GB 2 WO 2	005- 000- 001- 003-	9773 GB17	52	,	A 2 W 2	0051 0000 0010 0030	419 418

- ED Entered STN: 26 Oct 2001
- Nanoparticles are prepared from a colloidal system comprising a continuous phase and micelles, the micelles comprising surfactant material. A microemulsion is formed by admixing the colloidal system with a solution of an active material, such as a medicament, dissolved in a solvent wherein the solution forms a disperse phase with the micelles of surfactant material. At least the dispersed phase is quenched to a solid state and the continuous phase and solvent are removed to produce the nanoparticles. The nanoparticles can be incorporated in an aerosol composition suitable for deep lung delivery by means of a metered dose inhaler. For example, nanoparticles were formed using iso-octane, the lecithin/propanol-2-ol (1:3 by weight) surfactant system including as the active material pEGFP-N1 reporter plasmid DNA (4700 base pairs). The particles also contained protamine sulfate (1:1 by weight with respect to pDNA) and sucrose at a concentration of 0.5M in the aqueous phase.
- IC ICM A61K009-51
  - ICS A61K009-12
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
- IT Lipids, biological studies
  - RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (cationic; preparation of crosslinked polymer nanoparticles from colloidal system comprising continuous phase and surfactant micelles)

Bronchodilators ΙT Centrifugation Emulsifying agents Freeze drying Micelles Polymerization catalysts Propellants (sprays and foams) Ultrafiltration (preparation of crosslinked polymer nanoparticles from colloidal system comprising continuous phase and surfactant micelles) ΤТ Alkyl chlorides Bile salts Carbohydrates, biological studies Corticosteroids, biological studies DMA Disaccharides Monosaccharides Nucleic acids Peptides, biological studies Phospholipids, biological studies Proteins, general, biological studies RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preparation of crosslinked polymer nanoparticles from colloidal system comprising continuous phase and surfactant micelles) 7727-37-9, Nitrogen, uses ΤT RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses) (liquid, freeze drying in; preparation of crosslinked polymer nanoparticles from colloidal system comprising continuous phase and surfactant micelles) 50-56-6, Oxytocin, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological studies 76-25-5, Triamcinolone acetonide 431-89-0, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane 577-11-7, Sodium bis(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate 811-97-2, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone dipropionate 9002-72-6, Growth hormone 9004-10-8, Insulin, biological studies 9007-12-9, Calcitonin 9034-40-6, LHRH 12441-09-7D, Sorbitan, esters, ethoxylated 18559-94-9, Salbutamol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 23031-32-5, Terbutaline sulfate 51022-70-9, Salbutamol sulfate 51333-22-3, 53714-56-0, Leuprolide 106392-12-5, Poloxamer Budesonide 113669-21-9 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preparation of crosslinked polymer nanoparticles from colloidal system comprising continuous phase and surfactant micelles) L92 ANSWER 16 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:693132 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:262214 TITLE: Use of monoglycerides and emulsifiers for solubilizing water-insoluble agents INVENTOR(S): Jeong, Seo Young; Kwon, Ick Chan; Chung, Hesson PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Korea Institute of Science and Technology, S. Korea SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 47 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 2001-KR389
    WO 2001068139
                         Α1
                               20010920
                                                                  20010313
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
            HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
            LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
            SE, SG, SI
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 200141245
                               20010924
                                          AU 2001-41245
                         Α
                                                                  20010313
    AU 777347
                               20041014
                         В2
    EP 1263468
                               20021211
                                          EP 2001-912555
                         Α1
                                                                  20010313
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
    JP 2003526679
                        Τ
                                          JP 2001-566702
                               20030909
                                                                  20010313
    US 2003099675
                         A1
                               20030529
                                           US 2002-221449
                                                                  20020912
    US 6994862
                         В2
                               20060207
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           KR 2000-12465
                                                               A 20000313
                                                               W 20010313
                                           WO 2001-KR389
```

ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2001

AΒ The present invention relates to an anhydrous liquid composition wherein monoglyceride is mixed with an emulsifier and a solvent, and the manufacturing method thereof, and more specifically, to an anhydrous liquid composition wherein monoglyceride is mixed with a water-insol. material, an emulsifier and a solvent, and the manufacturing method thereof. Further, the present invention relates to a lyophilized powder and the manufacturing method thereof, wherein the lyophilized powder is prepared by dissolving the mixed liquid composition in water, adding with a cryoprotectant followed by the lyophilization. In the process of dispersion, the lyophilized liquid composition and the powder of the present invention can spontaneously generate particles of 200-500 nm by gently shaking with hands without a powerful mech. force. Also the lyophilized liquid composition and the powder of the present invention are physicochem. stable since they neither contain water that causes oxidation or hydrolysis upon storage nor undergo phase separation Considering all the raw materials of the present invention are biocompatible, the present invention will be useful in medical and pharmaceutical fields such as drug delivery. Monoolein 140, Pluronic F-127 28, rifampicin 0.7, PEG-400 180 mg, and ethanol 1.4 mL were mixed to obtain a liquid formulation from which rifampicin was release over 120 h.

- IC A61K047-06
- CC 63-5 (Pharmaceuticals)
- IT Surfactants

(cationic; use of monoglycerides and emulsifiers for solubilizing water-insol. agents)

IT Drug delivery systems

(freeze-dried; use of monoglycerides and
emulsifiers for solubilizing water-insol. agents)

IT Albumins, biological studies Amino acids, biological studies

Bile acids

Carbohydrates, biological studies

Estrogens

Fatty acids, biological studies

Glycosaminoglycans, biological studies

Hormones, animal, biological studies

Monoglycerides

Phosphatidic acids

Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies

Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies

Phosphatidylserines

Polynucleotides

Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies

Prostaglandins

Proteins, general, biological studies

Vitamins

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (use of monoglycerides and emulsifiers for solubilizing water-insol. agents)

57-55-6, Propylene glycol, biological studies 57-83-0, progesterone, ΙT biological studies 64-17-5, Ethanol, biological studies 67-64-1, Acetone, biological studies 67-66-3, Chloroform, biological studies 67-68-5, Dimethylsulfoxide, biological studies 69-65-8, mannitol 71-43-2, Benzene, biological studies 74-79-3, arginine, biological 75-05-8, Acetonitrile, biological studies 81-25-4D, Cholic studies acid, salts and derivs. 83-44-3D, Deoxycholic acid, salts and derivs. 99-20-7, trehalose 107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, biological studies 108-88-3, Toluene, biological studies 128-13-2D, Ursodeoxycholic acid, salts and derivs. 151-21-3, Sodium dodecyl sulfate, biological studies 302-79-4, retinoic acid 434-13-9D, Lithocholic acid, salts and derivs. 474-25-9D, Chenodeoxycholic acid, salts and derivs. 9005-63-4, ethoxylated sorbitan 9005-64-5, tween 20 9005-65-6, tween 80 12441-09-7D, sorbitan, esters 13292-46-1, Rifampicin 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol 25496-72-4, Monoolein 28063-42-5, monoerucin 29798-65-0, Monoelaidin 33069-62-4, paclitaxel 38396-39-3, Bupivacaine 55030-82-5, monomyristolein 55030-83-6, monopalmitolein 59865-13-3, cyclosporin a 104162-48-3, Dotma 106392-12-5, Pluronic F-127 183283-20-7 137056-72-5, DC-chol 144189-73-1, DOTAP RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (use of monoglycerides and emulsifiers for solubilizing water-insol. agents)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 17 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:434905 CAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:37173

TITLE: Nucleic acid delivery system

INVENTOR(S):
Guan, Holly

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Artursson, Per, Swed. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001041810 WO 2001041810	A2 200106 A3 200204		20001207
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, A	Z, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY,	BZ, CA, CH, CN,
CR, CU, CZ,	DE, DK, DM, D	Z, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,	GE, GH, GM, HR,
HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, K	E, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,	LK, LR, LS, LT,
LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, M	N, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ,	PL, PT, RO, RU,
SD, SE, SG,	SI, SK, SL, To	J, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VN,
YU, ZA, ZW,	SZ, BE, CY, F	R, GR, IE, IT, MC, NL,	BF, BJ, CF, CG,
CI, CM, GA,	GN, GW, ML, M	R, NE, SN, TD, TG	
RW: GH, GM, KE,	LS, MW, MZ, S	D, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW,	AT, BE, CH, CY,
DE, DK, ES,	FI, FR, GB, G	R, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,	PT, SE, TR, BF,
BJ, CF, CG,	CI, CM, GA, G	N, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,	TD, TG

```
20010614 CA 2000-2393526
20020904 EP 2000-981347
      CA 2393526
                                 Α1
                                                                                      20001207
      EP 1235597
                                A2
                                                                                     20001207
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
      JP 2003516365
                                Τ
                                      20030513 JP 2001-543154
                                                                                      20001207
      AU 782370
                                 В2
                                         20050721
                                                        AU 2001-18621
                                                                                      20001207
      US 2003166594
                               A1
                                         20030904
                                                        US 2003-149458
                                                                                      20030218

      SE 1999-4475
      A 19991208

      US 1999-171307P
      P 19991221

      WO 2000-EP12339
      W 20001207

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
```

ED Entered STN: 15 Jun 2001

- AB The present invention is directed to a composition and pharmaceutical prepns. for introducing nucleic acids including oligo- or poly-nucleotides into cells in a host tissue by a delivery system and a method of preparing such a composition The composition for delivery of nucleic acids comprises polymeric carrier particles that are essentially free of groups having a pos. elec. charge and the nucleic acids are provided essentially on the surface of the particles. The carrier particle is insol. in water but suitably it is able to absorb water quickly.
- IC ICM A61K047-48
- CC 63-5 (Pharmaceuticals)
- IT Polymers, biological studies

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(cross-linked, particles; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT Alcohols, biological studies

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); TRO (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(polyhydric, solubilizers; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT Antitumor agents

Autoimmune disease

Cryoprotectants

Drying

Freeze drying

Gene therapy

Genetic engineering

Genetic vectors

Infection

Milling (size reduction)

Neoplasm

Plasmid vectors

Solubilizers

Stabilizing agents

Surfactants

Transduction, genetic

Нф

(polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT Antisense RNA

Antisense oligonucleotides

DNA

Nucleic acids

Polymers, biological studies

RNA

ΙT

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system) Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(solubilizer; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT Polysaccharides, biological studies

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(solubilizers; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT Amino acids, biological studies

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(stabilizing agent; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid

delivery system)

IT Alditols

Carbohydrates, biological studies

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(stabilizing agents; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT 9004-34-6, Cellulose, biological studies

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(particles; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT 57-09-0, Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide 69-65-8, Mannitol 69-79-4D, D-Maltose, acyl derivs. 151-21-3, Sds, biological studies 9005-64-5, tween 20 9005-65-6, tween 80 9005-66-7, tween 40 106392-12-5, poloxamer 407

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

The S6-81-5, Glycerol, biological studies 64-17-5, Ethanol, biological studies 107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, biological studies 9002-89-5, Polyvinylalcohol 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9004-54-0, Dextran, biological studies 9005-25-8, Starch, biological studies 9005-27-0, Hydroxyethyl starch 9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies 9005-80-5, Inulin 12619-70-4, Cyclodextrin 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(solubilizer; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic acid delivery system)

IT 50-70-4, Sorbitol, biological studies 50-99-7, Dextrose, biological studies 56-40-6, Glycine, biological studies 56-41-7, ALanine, biological studies 56-84-8, L-Aspartic acid, biological studies 56-86-0, L-Glutamic acid, biological studies 56-87-1, Lysine, biological studies 57-50-1, Sucrose, biological studies 63-42-3, Lactose 71-00-1, histidine, biological studies 74-79-3, Arginine, biological studies 99-20-7, Trehalose

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(stabilizing agent; polymeric particle composition for use as a nucleic

```
acid
```

delivery system)

L92 ANSWER 18 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:137049 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:198023

TITLE: Methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic

carcinoma

INVENTOR(S): Seid, Christopher Allen; Singh, Gurpreet; Podolski,

Joseph S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Zonagen, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA'	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE						
							_														
	WO	2001	0122	18		A1		2001	0222		WO 2	000-	US64	93		2	0000	310			
		W:	ΑU,	CA,	CN,	JP															
		RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,			
			PT,	SE																	
	CA	2380	912			A1		2001	0222		CA 2	000-	2380	912		2	0000	310			
	EP	1206	277			A1		2002	0522		EP 2	000-	9178	86		2	0000	310			
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,			
			ΙE,	FI,	CY																
Ε	PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 1	999-	3750	92		A 1	9990	816			

- ED Entered STN: 25 Feb 2001
- AB The present invention relate generally to materials and methods for reduction and/or alleviation of prostatic and prostatic-related (metastatic) carcinoma via the administration of disclosed compns., immunotherapeutic agents, or antibodies.

WO 2000-US6493

W 20000310

- IC ICM A61K039-00
  - ICS A61K039-39; A61P035-00; A61P035-04; A61K039-00; A61K039-39; A61K031-165
- CC 63-3 (Pharmaceuticals)
  - Section cross-reference(s): 1
- IT Antigens
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
    - (PCTA-1 (prostate carcinoma tumor antigen-1); methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
- IT Antigens
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
    - (PSCA (prostate stem cell antigen); methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
- IT Antigens
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
    - (PSMA (prostate-specific membrane antigen); methods and materials for

Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009 the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT Antigens RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (PTEN/MMAC1; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT Antigens RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (PTI-1 (prostate carcinoma tumor inducer-1); methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT (adjuvant component; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT Canola oil Corn oil Olive oil Peanut oil RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (adjuvant component; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT Androgens RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (antiandrogens; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΤТ Phosphates, uses RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses) (buffers; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) ΙT Centrifugation Freeze drying Genetic vectors Molecular cloning Sonication Transformation, genetic Нq (methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) TТ Prostate-specific antigen RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) Gonadotropin receptors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT Antigens

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(prostate-associated; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 9001-01-8, Kallikrein

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(HK2 (human glandular kallikrein-2); methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 111-02-4, Squalene 1310-73-2, Sodium hydroxide, biological studies RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(adjuvant component; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 9005-64-5, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate 9005-65-6, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate 26266-58-0, Sorbitan trioleate 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 401

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(adjuvant component; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 9012-76-4, Chitosan

ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(adjuvant; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 427-51-0, Cyproterone acetate 7439-89-6D, Iron, chitosan chelates, biological studies 7440-02-0D, Nickel, chitosan chelates, biological studies 7440-50-8D, Copper, chitosan chelates, biological studies 7440-66-6D, Zinc, chitosan chelates, biological studies 9012-76-4D, Chitosan, metal chelates 13311-84-7, Flutamide 26062-48-6, Polyhistidine 26854-81-9, Polyhistidine 90357-06-5, Bicalutamide 98319-26-7, Finasteride

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma) 9001-77-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(prostatic; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 64-19-7, Acetic acid, uses 127-09-3, Sodium acetate RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)

(solvent; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

IT 151001-60-4, PN: WO9946405 SEQID: 23 unclaimed DNA 175256-47-0, PN: DE19841413 SEQID: 24 unclaimed DNA

253274-80-5, 1: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 1 unclaimed DNA 253274-81-6, 3: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 2 unclaimed DNA 253275-11-5, 2: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 5 unclaimed DNA 253275-29-5, 4: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 7 unclaimed DNA RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed nucleotide sequence; methods and materials for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 19 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:31306 CAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:105846

TITLE: Clear aqueous dispersions of triglycerides and

surfactants for delivery of drugs and nutrients

INVENTOR(S): Chen, Feng-Jing; Patel, Mahesh V.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Lipocine, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 103 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
WO	2001	0019	60		A1 20010111 , AM, AT, AU, AZ, E					WO 2	000-	US15:	 133		2	0000	602	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,	
		CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	
		ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	
		LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	
		SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG				
US	6267	985			В1		2001	0731		US 1	999-	3456	15		1	9990	630	
CA	2375	083			A1		2001	0111	1	CA 2	000-	2375	083		2	0000	602	
EP	1194	120			A1		2002	0410		EP 2	000-	9380	39		2	0000	602	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO											
JP	2003	5034	40		Τ		2003	0128	1	JP 2	001-	5074	55		2	0000	602	
NZ	5165	21			Α		2003	1128		NZ 2	000-	5165	21		2	0000	602	
AU	7830	77			В2		2005	0922		AU 2	000-	5313	1		2	0000	602	
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 1	999-	3456	15	Ž	A 19	9990	630	
									,	WO 2	000-	US15	133	Ţ	W 2	0000	602	

ED Entered STN: 12 Jan 2001

AB The present invention relates to drug and nutrient delivery systems, and in particular to pharmaceutical compns. and methods for improved solubilization of triglycerides and improved delivery of therapeutic agents. Compns. of the present invention include a triglyceride and a carrier, where the carrier is formed from a combination of at least two surfactants, at least one of which is hydrophilic. Upon dilution with an aqueous solvent, the composition forms a clear, aqueous dispersion of the triglyceride and surfactants. An optional therapeutic agent can be incorporated into the composition, or can be coadministered with the composition The invention also provides methods of enhancing triglyceride solubility and methods of treatment with therapeutic agents using these compns. Several formulations were presented of compns. that can be prepared according to the present invention using a variety of therapeutic agents. Examples of aqueous dispersions include: (1) Cremophor RH-40 0.75, Peceol 0.25, corn oil 0.40, and fenofibrate 0.10; (2) Cremophor

```
RH-40 0.57, Crovol M-40 0.43, corn oil 0.40, and Rofecoxib 0.15; (3) Tween 80
     0.70, Tween 85 0.35, Miglyol 812 0.30, Paclitaxel 0.10, and PEG 400 0.25; or
     (4) Kessco PEG 400 MO 0.33, corn oil 0.30, and Terbinafine 0.25 parts, resp.
TC
     ICM A61K009-08
     ICS A61K009-10; A61K009-12; A61K009-14; A61K009-16; A61K009-20;
          A61K009-28; A61K009-48; A61K009-66
CC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
     Section cross-reference(s): 18
ΙT
     Antifoaming agents
     Binders
     Buffers
     Chelating agents
     Coloring materials
     Compression
     Cosmetics
     Encapsulation
     Flavoring materials
      Freeze drying
     Granulation
     Homogenization
     Hydrophile-lipophile balance value
     Melting
     Mixing
    Molding
     Nutrients
     Odor and Odorous substances
     Opacifiers
     Peptidomimetics
     Plasticizers
     Preservatives
     Size reduction
     Solubilization
     Solubilizers
     Sonication
     Spraying
     Surfactants
        (clear aqueous dispersions of triglyceride and surfactants for delivery of
        drugs and nutrients)
     Alcohols, biological studies
ΙT
     Amides, biological studies
     Bile salts
     Canola oil
     Castor oil
     Coconut oil
     Corn oil
     Cottonseed oil
       DMA
     Diglycerides
     Esters, biological studies
     Glycerides, biological studies
     Lecithins
     Lysophosphatidic acids
     Lysophosphatidylcholines
     Lysophosphatidylethanolamines
     Lysophosphatidylserines
     Lysophospholipids
     Monoglycerides
     Oligodeoxyribonucleotides
     Oligonucleotides
     Olive oil
```

```
Palm kernel oil
     Palm oil
     Peanut oil
     Peptides, biological studies
     Phosphatidic acids
     Phosphatidylcholines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylethanolamines, biological studies
     Phosphatidylglycerols
     Phosphatidylserines
     Phospholipids, biological studies
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     Proteins, general, biological studies
       Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
     RNA
     Rape oil
     Safflower oil
     Soybean oil
     Sterols
     Sunflower oil
     Vitamins
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (clear aqueous dispersions of triglyceride and surfactants for
       delivery of drugs and nutrients)
     50-21-5D, Lactic acid, acyl esters 50-70-4D, Sorbitol, esters
ΙT
     50-99-7D, D-Glucose, alkyl esters, biological studies 56-81-5, Glycerol,
     biological studies 57-10-3, Hexadecanoic acid, biological studies
     57-11-4, Octadecanoic acid, biological studies 57-55-6, Propylene
     glycol, biological studies 57-55-6D, Propylene glycol, esters and ethers
     57-83-0, Progesterone, biological studies 57-88-5, Cholesterol,
     biological studies 60-33-3, 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (9Z,12Z)-,
     biological studies 64-17-5, Ethanol, biological studies 67-63-0,
     Isopropanol, biological studies 69-65-8, Mannitol 69-79-4D, Maltose,
     alkyl esters 71-36-3, Butanol, biological studies 77-89-4, Acetyl triethylcitrate 77-90-7, Acetyl tributyl citrate 77-92-9D, Citric
     acid, esters 77-93-0, Triethylcitrate 77-94-1, Tributylcitrate
     81-24-3, Taurocholic acid 81-25-4, Cholic acid 83-44-3, Deoxycholic
          87-69-4D, Tartaric acid, esters, biological studies 100-51-6,
     Benzyl alcohol, biological studies 102-76-1, Triacetin 105-37-3, Ethyl
     propionate 105-54-4, Ethyl butyrate 105-60-2, \varepsilon-Caprolactam,
     biological studies 105-60-2D, Caprolactam, N-alkyl derivs. 106-32-1,
     Ethyl caprylate 107-21-1D, Ethylene glycol, esters 107-88-0,
     1,3-Butanediol 110-15-6D, Succinic acid, esters 110-27-0, Isopropyl
    myristate 111-62-6, Ethyl oleate 111-90-0, Transcutol 112-80-1,
     Oleic acid, biological studies 115-77-5, Pentaerythritol, biological
     studies 115-77-5D, Pentaerythritol, esters 115-83-3, Pentaerythrityl
     tetrastearate 118-71-8, Maltol 122-32-7, Glyceryl trioleate
     124-07-2, Caprylic acid, biological studies 127-19-5, Dimethylacetamide
     128-13-2, Ursodeoxycholic acid 141-22-0 142-62-1, Caproic acid,
     biological studies 142-91-6, Isopropyl palmitate 143-07-7, Lauric
     acid, biological studies 151-41-7, Lauryl sulfate 302-79-4, Retinoic
          334-48-5, Capric acid 360-65-6, Glycodeoxycholic acid 434-13-9,
                       463-40-1 474-25-9, Chenodeoxycholic acid 475-31-0,
     Lithocholic acid
     Glycocholic acid 502-44-3, \varepsilon-Caprolactone
                                                  516-35-8,
     Taurochenodeoxycholic acid 516-50-7, Taurodeoxycholic acid 537-40-6,
     Glyceryl trilinoleate 538-23-8, Glyceryl tricaprylate 538-24-9,
     Glyceryl trilaurate 541-15-1D, Carnitine, fatty esters, salts
     542-28-9, \delta-Valerolactone 544-35-4, Ethyl linoleate 544-63-8,
     Myristic acid, biological studies
                                       577-11-7, Sodium docusate 616-45-5,
     2-Pyrrolidone 616-45-5D, Pyrrolidone, N-alkyl and N-hydroxyalkyl derivs.
```

621-70-5, Glyceryl tricaproate 621-71-6, Glyceryl tricaprate Propylene glycol diacetate 640-79-9, Glycochenodeoxycholic acid 675-20-7, 2-Piperidone 872-50-4, N-Methylpyrrolidone, biological studies 1331-12-0, Propylene glycol monoacetate 1335-71-3, Propylene glycol oleate 1338-39-2, Sorbitan monolaurate 1338-41-6, Sorbitan monostearate 1338-43-8, Sorbitan monooleate 1935-18-8, Palmitoyl carnitine 1972-08-3, Dronabinol 2466-77-5, Lauroyl carnitine 2687-91-4, N-Ethylpyrrolidone 2687-94-7, N-Octylpyrrolidone 2687-96-9, N-Lauryl-2-pyrrolidone 3008-50-2, Pentaerythritol tetracaprylate 3068-88-0,  $\beta$ -Butyrolactone 3445-11-2 5306-85-4, Dimethyl isosorbide 6990-06-3, Fusidic acid 7664-93-9D, Sulfuric acid, alkyl esters, biological studies 8007-43-0, Sorbitan sesquioleate 9002-89-5, Polyvinylalcohol 9002-92-0, Polyethylene glycol lauryl ether 9002-96-4 9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 9003-39-8D, Polyvinylpyrrolidone, reaction products with phosphatidylethanolamine 9004-34-6D, Cellulose, ethers, biological studies 9004-57-3, Ethylcellulose 9004-65-3, Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose 9004-67-5, Methylcellulose 9004-74-4, Methoxy-polyethylene glycol 9004-81-3, Polyethylene glycol laurate 9004-95-9, Polyethylene glycol cetyl ether 9004-96-0, Polyethylene glycol oleate 9004-98-2, Polyethylene glycol oleyl ether 9004-99-3, Polyethylene glycol stearate 9005-00-9, Polyethylene glycol stearyl 9005-02-1, Polyethylene glycol dilaurate 9005-07-6, Polyethylene glycol dioleate 9005-08-7, Polyethylene glycol distearate 9005-32-7D, Alginic acid, salts 9005-37-2, Propylene glycol alginate 9005-63-4D, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan, esters with fatty acids 9005-64-5, Polysorbate 9005-65-6, Polysorbate 80 9005-66-7, Tween 40 9005-67-8, Tween 60 9005-70-3, Tween 85 9007-48-1, Polyglyceryl oleate 9009-32-9, Polyglyceryl stearate 9011-29-4 9016-45-9 9041-08-1, Heparin sodium 9050-36-6, Maltodextrin 9062-73-1, Polyethylene glycol sorbitan laurate 9062-90-2, Polyethylene glycol sorbitan oleate 11140-04-8, Imwitor 988 12619-70-4, Cyclodextrin 12619-70-4D, Cyclodextrin, propanediol and sulfobutyl ethers 13081-97-5, Pentaerythrityl distearate 13552-80-2, Glyceryl triundecanoate 13784-61-7, Pentaerythritol tetracaprate 14440-80-3, Stearoyl-2-lactylate 14465-68-0, Glyceryl trilinolenate 14605-22-2, Tauroursodeoxycholic acid 19321-40-5, Pentaerythrityl tetraoleate 22882-95-7, Isopropyl linoleate 25168-73-4, Sucrose monostearate 25265-75-2, Butanediol 25322-68-3D, Polyethylene glycol, esters 25322-69-4, Polypropylene glycol 25339-99-5, Sucrose monolaurate 25496-72-4, Glyceryl monooleate 25618-55-7D, Polyglycerol, esters with fatty acids 25637-84-7, Glyceryl dioleate 25637-97-2, Sucrose dipalmitate 26264-14-2D, Propanediol, ethers with cyclodextrin 26266-57-9, Sorbitan monopalmitate 26266-58-0, Sorbitan trioleate 26402-22-2, Glyceryl monocaprate 26402-26-6, Glyceryl monocaprylate 26446-38-8, Sucrose monopalmitate 26658-19-5, Sorbitan tristearate 27154-43-4D, Piperidone, N-alkyl derivs. 27195-16-0, Sucrose distearate 27215-38-9, Glyceryl monolaurate 27321-96-6, Polyethylene glycol cholesterol 27638-00-2, Glyceryl dilaurate 29874-09-7, Myristoyl carnitine 31692-85-0, Glycofurol 31694-55-0D, Polyoxyethylene glycerol, esters with fatty acids 33069-62-4, Paclitaxel 36354-80-0, Glyceryl dicaprylate 37220-82-9, Peceol 37321-62-3, Propylene glycol laurate 37348-65-5, Linoleic acid glyceride 42924-53-8, Nabumetone 49562-28-9, Fenofibrate 51192-09-7 51852-65-4 51938-44-4, Sorbitan sesquistearate 53988-07-1, Glyceryl dicaprate 54392-26-6, Sorbitan monoisostearate 59865-13-3, Cyclosporin A 62125-22-8, Pentaerythritol tetraisostearate 64480-66-6, Glycoursodeoxycholic acid 68958-64-5, Polyethylene glycol glyceryl trioleate 69070-98-0 76009-37-5 77944-79-7, Softisan 378 79665-94-4 83138-62-9, Polyglyceryl isostearate 91161-71-6, Terbinafine 93790-70-6, Cholylsarcosine 93790-72-8 94423-19-5 102051-00-3 106392-12-5, Polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene block copolymer 110540-43-7

129318-43-0, Alendronate sodium 150372-93-3, Polyethylene glycol qlycerol laurate 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib 301524-91-4, Captex 810

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(clear aqueous dispersions of triglyceride and surfactants for delivery of drugs and nutrients)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L92 ANSWER 20 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:811109 CAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:69323

Prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan TITLE:

metal chelate for the treatment of prostatic carcinoma

INVENTOR(S): Seid, Christopher Allen; Singh, Gurpreet

Zonagen, Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: רוע הועמהער

	130				
WO 9965521         A1         19991223         WO 1999-US9592         19990	19990430				
W: AU, CA, CN, JP					
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL,				
PT, SE					
US 2001014334 A1 20010816 US 1998-99017 19980	517				
US 6280742 B2 20010828					
CA 2335337 A1 19991223 CA 1999-2335337 19990	130				
AU 9936737 A 20000105 AU 1999-36737 19990	130				
AU 771362 B2 20040318					
EP 1087786 A1 20010404 EP 1999-918940 19990	130				
EP 1087786 B1 20041013					
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,	PT,				
IE, FI					
JP 2002518345 T 20020625 JP 2000-554399 19990	130				
AT 279208 T 20041015 AT 1999-918940 19990	130				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1998-99017 A 19980	517				
WO 1999-US9592 W 19990	130				

- Entered STN: 24 Dec 1999 ED
- The present invention relates generally to materials and methods for reduction AB and/or alleviation of prostatic and prostatic-related (metastatic) carcinoma via the administration of compns. comprising a prostate-associated antigen and a chitosan-metal chelate.
- IC ICM A61K039-00

ICS A61K039-385; A61K039-39; C12N009-64

63-6 (Pharmaceuticals) CC

Section cross-reference(s): 15

IT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(PTEN/MMAC1; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

ΙT Phosphates, uses

RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)

(buffers; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal

```
Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009
chelate
        for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
    Metals, biological studies
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (chitosan chelates; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan
metal
        chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
TT
     Drug delivery systems
        (freeze-dried; prostate-associated antigen composition with
        chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     Antigens
ТТ
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (prostate carcinoma tumor inducer-1; prostate-associated antigen
composition
       with chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
TΤ
     Antigens
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (prostate stem cell antigen; prostate-associated antigen composition with
        chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     Immunization
ΙT
     Immunostimulants
     Molecular cloning
     PCR (polymerase chain reaction)
     Sonication
       Surfactants
     Transformation, genetic
```

(prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

Canola oil TТ

Chelates

Corn oil

Gonadotropin receptors

Olive oil

Peanut oil

Prostate-specific antigen

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

Antigens ΤТ

> RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(prostate-specific membrane antigen; prostate-associated antigen composition

with chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)

9001-01-8, Kallikrein ΙT

```
Ja-Na Hines 10/725,009
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (2, human glandular; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan
        metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     64-19-7, Acetic acid, uses 127-09-3, Sodium acetate
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (chitosan solvent; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan
metal
        chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     111-02-4, Squalene 7439-89-6D, Iron, chitosan chelates, biological
              7440-02-0D, Nickel, chitosan chelates, biological studies
     studies
     7440-50-8D, Copper, chitosan chelates, biological studies
                                                                 7440-66-6D.
     Zinc, chitosan chelates, biological studies 9001-77-8 9012-76-4D,
     Chitosan, metal chelates 26062-48-6D, Polyhistidine, proteins containing
     26854-81-9D, Polyhistidine, proteins containing
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for
        treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     1310-73-2, Sodium hydroxide, biological studies
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); USES (Uses)
        (prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for
        treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     158571-62-1, Lipofectamine
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan metal chelate for
        treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     9005-64-5, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate 9005-65-6,
     Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate 9005-70-3, Polyoxyethylene sorbitan
     trioleate
                 26266-58-0, Sorbitan trioleate 106392-12-5,
     Poloxamer 401
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); NUU (Other use, unclassified);
     USES (Uses)
        (surfactant; prostate-associated antigen composition with chitosan
       metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
     151001-60-4, PN: WO9946405 SEQID: 23 unclaimed DNA
     175256-47-0, PN: DE19841413 SEOID: 24 unclaimed DNA
     253274-80-5, 1: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 1 unclaimed DNA
     253274-81-6, 3: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 2 unclaimed DNA
     253275-11-5, 2: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 5 unclaimed DNA
     253275-28-4, 3: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 6 unclaimed DNA
     253275-29-5, 4: PN: WO9965521 SEQID: 7 unclaimed DNA
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed nucleotide sequence; prostate-associated antigen composition
with
        chitosan metal chelate for treatment of prostatic carcinoma)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                               THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                               RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

L92 ANSWER 21 OF 27 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:544101 CAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:177462

ΤТ

ΤT

ΤТ

ΤТ

ΙT

TITLE: Surface-modified nanoparticles and method of making

and using them

INVENTOR(S): Levy, Robert J.; Labhasetwar, Vinod; Song, Cunxian S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 170 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	KINI	O	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :		DATE									
	9620	A2			,	WO 1	 996-1	JS47	19960104										
WO	9620698			A3		19980122													
	W:	AL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	GB,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	LU,		
		VN,	MN,	NO,	US														
	RW:	ΚE,	LS,	SD,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,	IT,	LU,	NL,	PT,	SE,	NL,		
		MR,	ΝE,	SN															
CA	2207961				A1		1996	0711	1	CA 1	996-	2207	961	19960104					
AU	9647556				A		1996	0724		AU 1	996-	4755	6		1:	9960	104		
EP	805678			A1		19971112 EP 1996-903476 199601							104						
EP	8056	78			В1		2003	1029											
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	ΙE	
JP	1051	1957			T		1998	1117	1	JP 1	996-	5212	79	19960104					
AT	2528	94			T		2003	1115		AT 1	996-	9034	76		19	9960	104		
PRIORIT	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:									US 1	995-	3695	41	A 19950105					
										US 1	995-	3898	93	i	A 19	9950.	216		
									,	WO 1	996-1	JS47	6	Ţ	W 19	9960	104		

- ED Entered STN: 12 Sep 1996
- AΒ Biodegradable controlled-release nanoparticles as sustained release bioactive agent delivery vehicles include surface modifying agents to target binding of the nanoparticles to tissues or cells of living systems, to enhance nanoparticle sustained release properties, and to protect nanoparticleincorporated bioactive agents. Unique methods of making small (10 nm to 15 nm, and preferably 20 nm to 35 nm) nanoparticles having a narrow size distribution which can be surface-modified after the nanoparticles are formed is described. Techniques for modifying the surface include a lyophilization technique to produce a phys. adsorbed coating and epoxy-derivatization to functionalize the surface of the nanoparticles to covalently bind mols. of interest. The nanoparticles may also comprise hydroxy-terminated or epoxideterminated and/or activated multiblock copolymers, having hydrophobic segments which may be polycaprolactone and hydrophilic segments. The nanoparticles are useful for local intravascular administration of smooth muscle inhibitors and antithrombogenic agents as part of interventional cardiac or vascular catheterization such as a balloon angioplasty procedure; direct application to tissues and/or cells for gene therapy, such as the delivery of osteotropic genes or gene segments into bone progenitor cells; or oral administration in an enteric capsule for delivery of protein/peptide based vaccines.
- IC A61K009-51
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
- IT Alkylating agents, biological

Antibiotics

Anticoagulants and Antithrombotics

Emulsifying agents

Encapsulation

Freeze drying

Immunosuppressants

Inflammation inhibitors

Neoplasm inhibitors

Sound and Ultrasound

```
Surfactants
    Thrombolytics
    Vaccines
        (surface-modified polymer controlled-release nanoparticles for
       sustained drug delivery)
ΙT
    Albumins, biological studies
    Alkaloids, biological studies
    Antigens
    Deoxyribonucleic acids
    Enzymes
    Gelatins, biological studies
    Gene, animal
    Glycoproteins, biological studies
    Hormones
      Nucleic acids
    Osteocalcins
    Phosphazene polymers
    Phosphoproteins
    Polyanhydrides
    Polyesters, biological studies
    Polyethers, biological studies
    Quaternary ammonium compounds, biological studies
    Ribonucleic acids
    Toxins
    Urethane polymers
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (surface-modified polymer controlled-release nanoparticles for
       sustained drug delivery)
    Surfactants
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (cationic, surface-modified polymer controlled-release
       nanoparticles for sustained drug delivery)
ΙT
    50-70-4, D-Glucitol, biological studies 57-09-0, Cetyl trimethyl
    ammonium bromide 57-10-3, Hexadecanoic acid, biological studies
    57-88-5, Cholesterol, biological studies 69-65-8, D-Mannitol
                                                                    102-71-6,
    Triethanolamine, biological studies 112-02-7, Hexadecyl trimethyl
    ammonium chloride
                       151-21-3, Sodium dodecyl sulfate, biological studies
    577-11-7, Sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate 1069-55-2, Isobutyl
                   3282-73-3, Didodecyldimethyl ammonium bromide
                                                                  7445-62-7
    cyanoacrylate
    7727-43-7, Barium sulfate 8007-43-0, Sorbitan sesquioleate
                                                                   9000-65-1,
    Tragacanth 9000-69-5, Pectin 9002-89-5, Polyvinyl alcohol 9002-92-0,
    Polyoxyethylene lauryl ether 9003-39-8, Polyvinyl pyrrolidone
    9003-53-6, Polystyrene 9004-32-4 9004-34-6, Cellulose, biological
    studies 9004-35-7, Cellulose acetate 9004-44-8, Cellulose phthalate
    9004-64-2, Hydroxypropyl cellulose 9004-99-3 9005-49-6, Heparin,
    biological studies 9015-73-0 9050-04-8, CM-cellulose calcium
    9050-31-1, Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose phthalate 10103-46-5, Calcium
    phosphate 25322-68-3 106392-12-5, Poloxamer 110617-70-4,
    Poloxamine 128835-92-7, Lipofectin 180741-27-9
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (surface-modified polymer controlled-release nanoparticles for
       sustained drug delivery)
```

ΤT

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 16298011

TITLE: Freeze-dried formulations for in vivo

gene delivery of PEGylated polyplex micelles with disulfide

crosslinked cores to the liver.

AUTHOR: Miyata Kanjiro; Kakizawa Yoshinori; Nishiyama Nobuhiro;

Yamasaki Yuichi; Watanabe Tsunamasa; Kohara Michinori;

Kataoka Kazunori

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Graduate

School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku,

Japan.

SOURCE: Journal of controlled release: official journal of the

Controlled Release Society, (2005 Dec 5) Vol. 109, No. 1-3,

pp. 15-23. Electronic Publication: 2005-11-17.

Journal code: 8607908. ISSN: 0168-3659.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200602

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Dec 2005

Last Updated on STN: 1 Mar 2006 Entered Medline: 28 Feb 2006

A stable, freeze-dried formulation consisting of a core-shell-type polyplex AΒ with a poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) shell (polyplex micelles) was prepared from a polyion complex of plasmid DNA (pDNA) and thiolated PEG-poly(L-lysine) block copolymens. The use of lyoprotectants was avoided by crosslinking the core with disulfide bonds. The crosslinked polyplex micelles (CPMs) showed excellent stability during freeze-drying and reconstitution processes, which is in sharp contrast with the formation of visible agglomerates from the noncrosslinked polyplex micelles (NCPMs) after a similar process. A thiolation degree higher than 13% of the lysine residues was required to achieve sufficient tolerability of the CPMs during the freeze-drying/reconstitution cycle. Dynamic light scattering measurements and atomic force microscopy observations demonstrated that the original size and shape of the CPMs with a thiolation degree of higher than 13% were maintained even after the fireezedrying. Furthermore, the CPMs reconstituted from the freeze-dried state achieved a transfection efficiency as high as that of the original samples. The intravenous injection of the CPM with a thiolation degree of 37% into mice via the orbital vein led to an appreciably uniform gene expression of a yellow fluorescence protein variant (Venus) in the liver, while no gene expression was observed in the case of the free pDNA injection. The procedure of disulfide crosslinking of the polyplex micell core allows the preparation of non-viral gene vectors as a powder formulation without the use of any lyoprotectants. This achievement is certainly useful for pharmaceutical applications and exhibits many advantages, including easy concentration adjustments of dosing samples, long-term storage stability, and large-scale production reproducibility.

CT Animals

Cell Line

Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Cross-Linking Reagents

\*DNA: AD, administration & dosage

DNA: CH, chemistry

\*Disulfides: CH, chemistry

Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor

Excipients

Freeze Drying

\*Gene Transfer Techniques

Humans

Light

\*Liver: ME, metabolism Luciferases: GE, genetics

Micelles

Microscopy, Atomic Force

Particle Size

\*Polyethylene Glycols: CH, chemistry Polylysine: AA, analogs & derivatives

Polylysine: CH, chemistry Scattering, Radiation

Solubility

Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Transfection

L92 ANSWER 23 OF 27 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003152970 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 12643741

TITLE: Nanoparticulate DNA packaging using terpolymers of

poly(lysine-g-(lactide-b-ethylene glycol)).

AUTHOR: Park Susan; Healy Kevin E

CORPORATE SOURCE: University of California at Berkeley, Department of

Bioengineering, 459 Evans Hall, 94270-1762, USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: T32 DE07042-25 (NIDCR)

SOURCE: Bioconjugate chemistry, (2003 Mar-Apr) Vol. 14, No. 2, pp.

311-9.

Journal code: 9010319. ISSN: 1043-1802.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, U.S. GOV'T, P.H.S.)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200311

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 3 Apr 2003

Last Updated on STN: 17 Dec 2003 Entered Medline: 18 Nov 2003

Terpolymers of poly(lysine-g-(lactide-b-ethylene glycol)) (pK-pLL-pEG) were AB synthesized by using ring-opening polymerization and functional end-group grafting. Synthesis was characterized with gel permeation chromatography, proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and a trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid binding assay. Polymer association behavior with DNA was investigated using an ethidium bromide exclusion assay, static light scattering, and scanning electron microscopy. Polylactide molecular weight was varied to investigate its impact on DNA association and resulting complex characteristics. Polylysine ( = 8800, DP = 42) modified with either 7400 or 10 870 pLL-pEG reduced the minimum amount of primary amines necessary for complete condensation by 23% and 48%, respectively, compared to unmodified polylysine (pK42). Complexes formed with the highest molecular weight terpolymer demonstrated significantly (p < 0.1) greater resistance to DNase I than lyophilized pK42-DNA particles. This study suggests that modification of pK42 with pLL-pEG diblock copolymers impacts polylysine's associative and binding behavior to DNA and resulting particle characteristics. Modulation of terpolymer composition in complexes can enable control over intracellular plasmid dissociation rates to improve transfection efficiency.

CT \*DNA: AD, administration & dosage

Deoxyribonuclease I: CH, chemistry

Drug Carriers

Drug Delivery Systems Electrophoresis, Agar Gel

Hydrolysis Light

Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

Microscopy, Electron

Microspheres Molecular Weight

Particle Size

Plasmids

\*Polyethylene Glycols: CH, chemistry

Scattering, Radiation

L92 ANSWER 24 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:383204 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200400388015

TITLE: Preparation of sterile stabilized nanodispersions.

AUTHOR(S): Le Garrec, Dorothee [Inventor, Reprint Author]; Kabbaj,

Meriam [Inventor]; Leroux, Jean-Christophe [Inventor]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Montreal, Canada

ASSIGNEE: Labopharm, Inc., Quebec, Canada

PATENT INFORMATION: US 6780324 20040824

SOURCE: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark

Office Patents, (Aug 24 2004) Vol. 1285, No. 4. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file.

ISSN: 0098-1133 (ISSN print).

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 29 Sep 2004

Last Updated on STN: 29 Sep 2004

AB The instant invention is directed toward a process for the production of a sterile, stabilized nanodispersion or loaded micelle comprising a polymer and a biologically active composition; particularly to nanodispersions produced by rehydration of a freeze-dried cake produced via the direct lyophilization of a stabilized solution comprising a polymer, such as an amphiphilic block

copolymer or a small molecular weight surfactant, a biologically active agent,

an optional additive, and a suitable solvent.

IT Major Concepts

Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics; Methods and Techniques; Sanitation

IT Chemicals & Biochemicals

loaded micelle: stabilized, sterile; nanodispersion: stabilized, sterile

L92 ANSWER 25 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:129176 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200300129176

TITLE: Porous PEOT/PBT scaffolds for bone tissue engineering:

Preparation, characterization, and in vitro bone marrow

cell culturing.

AUTHOR(S): Claase, Menno B.; Grijpma, Dirk W.; Mendes, Sandra C.; de

Bruijn, Joost D.; Feijen, Jan [Reprint Author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Chemical Technology, Institute for Biomedical

Technology (BMTI), University of Twente, 7500 AE, P.O. Box

217, Enschede, Netherlands j.feijen@ct.utwente.nl

SOURCE: Journal of Biomedical Materials Research, (February 1 2003)

Vol. 64A, No. 2, pp. 291-300. print.

ISSN: 0021-9304 (ISSN print).

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 Mar 2003

Last Updated on STN: 5 Mar 2003

AΒ The preparation, characterization, and in vitro bone marrow cell culturing on porous PEOT/PBT copolymer scaffolds are described. These scaffolds are meant for use in bone tissue engineering. Previous research has shown that PEOT/PBT copolymers showed in vivo degradation, calcification, and bone bonding. Despite this, several of these copolymers do not support bone marrow cell growth in vitro. Surface modification, such as gas-plasma treatment, is needed to improve the in vitro cell attachment. Porous structures were prepared using a freeze-drying and a salt-leaching technique, the latter one resulting in highly porous interconnected structures of large pore size. Gasplasma treatment with CO2 generated a surface throughout the entire structure that enabled bone marrow cells to attach. The amount of DNA was determined as a measure for the amount of cells present on the scaffolds. No significant effect of pore size on the amount of DNA present was seen for scaffolds with pore sizes between 250-1000 mum. Light microscopy data showed cells in the center of the scaffolds, more cells were observed in the scaffolds of 425-500 mum and 500-710 mum pore size compared to the ones with 250-425 mum and 710-1000 mum pores.

IT Major Concepts

Biomaterials; Methods and Techniques

IT Parts, Structures, & Systems of Organisms

bone marrow cells: blood and lymphatics, immune system

IT Chemicals & Biochemicals

poly (ether ester) segmented block copolymer;

porous PEOT/PBT scaffolds: biomaterial

L92 ANSWER 26 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:576465 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200576465

TITLE: Preparation of poly(methacrylic acid-g-poly(ethylene

glycol)) nanospheres from methacrylic monomers for

pharmaceutical applications.

AUTHOR(S): Donini, C.; Robinson, D. N.; Colombo, P.; Giordano, F.;

Peppas, N. A. [Reprint author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biomaterials and Drug Delivery Laboratories, School of

Chemical Engineering, Purdue University, West Lafayette,

IN, 47907-1283, USA peppas@ecn.purdue.edu

SOURCE: International Journal of Pharmaceutics (Kidlington), (1

October, 2002) Vol. 245, No. 1-2, pp. 83-91. print.

CODEN: IJPHDE. ISSN: 0378-5173.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 7 Nov 2002

Last Updated on STN: 7 Nov 2002

AB Nanospheres of poly(methacrylic acid-grafted-poly(ethylene glycol)) were prepared by solution/precipitation polymerization. As colloidal drug delivery carriers, they present unique properties that render them promising candidates for oral protein delivery. The polymerization was carried out in water and the resulting suspension was freeze-dried. As with many colloidal systems, the freeze-dried suspension showed strong agglomeration after drying. The effects of preparation conditions on the particle size and redispersion were investigated using photon correlation spectroscopy. Furthermore, the ability of different types and concentrations of stabilizers (cryoprotectants and steric stabilizers) in preventing this phenomenon was addressed. Pluronics(R), block copolymers widely used as nonionic surfactants, were the most effective in stabilizing the particles during the freeze-drying process. Pluronic(R) P123, however, increased significantly the particle size of the nanospheres. On the other hand, lyophilizates obtained in the presence of

Pluronic(R) F68 had good redispersion properties and no change in particle size was observed.

IT Major Concepts

Pharmaceuticals (Pharmacology)

IT Chemicals & Biochemicals

Pluronic; hydrogels; methacrylic monomers: pharmaceutical; nanospheres; poly(methacrylic acid-q-poly(ethylene glycol))nanospheres: preparation

L92 ANSWER 27 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:572378 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV199799287059

TITLE: Freeze-drying of itraconazole-loaded

nanosphere suspensions: A feasibility study.

AUTHOR(S): De Chasteigner, Stephanie; Cave, Guy; Fessi, Hatem;

Devissaguet, Jean-Philippe [Reprint author]; Puisieux,

Francis

CORPORATE SOURCE: URA CNRS 1218, Faculte de Pharmacie, Universite de Paris

XI, 5 avenue Jean-Baptiste Clement, 92 290

Chatenay-Malabry, France

SOURCE: Drug Development Research, (1996) Vol. 38, No. 2, pp.

116-124.

CODEN: DDREDK. ISSN: 0272-4391.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 23 Dec 1996

Last Updated on STN: 23 Dec 1996

The present study concerns the stabilization of the association of the new AΒ hydrophobic triazole derivative itraconazole within poly-epsiloncaprolactone-nanospheres by means of freeze-drving. We have investigated the freeze-drying of nanospheres, and especially the cryopreservation conditions, with the help of differential scanning calorimetry and zeta potential measurements. Five commonly used cryoprotective agents were evaluated (glucose, sucrose, trehalose, dextran, mannitol at 0, 5, 10, 20, and 30% (w/v)) after freeze-thawing and freeze-drying. The addition of carbohydrates led to a partial protection of the colloidal suspension, with leakage of 30% of itraconazole under the best cryopreservation conditions (10% of glucose or sucrose). Zeta potential measurements revealed that the main destabilization mechanism during freeze- drying was surface modifications of the nanospheres, and particularly drug desorption. Therefore, the hydrophilic surfactant adsorbed at the surface of the nanospheres played an important role in the cryopreservation. Replacing the commonly used non ionic surfactant PLURONIC PE F68 by the anionic surfactant sodium deoxycholate resulted in a complete stabilization of itraconazole-loaded nanospheres after freeze- drying, with no drug desorption, in the presence of 10% sucrose, but not in the presence of glucose. As shown by thermal analysis, PLURONIC PE F68 may crystallize during freezing, which could lead to surface modifications and drug desorption, whereas sodium deoxycholate may not. Moreover, the Tg' of glucose-containing suspensions is 10 degree C lower than Tg' of sucrose-containing suspensions, which may explain the shrinkage of the cake observed in the case of glucose and the homogeneous appearance of the dried product in the case of sucrose.

IT Major Concepts

Pharmacology

IT Chemicals & Biochemicals

ITRACONAZOLE; GLUCOSE; SUCROSE; TREHALOSE; DEXTRAN; MANNITOL; PLURONIC; SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE; POLY-EPSILON-CAPROLACTONE

L93 ANSWER 1 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:863414 CAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:344782

TITLE: A DNA-based vaccine for the prevention of human

cytomegalovirus-associated diseases

AUTHOR(S): Selinsky, C.; Luke, C.; Wloch, M.; Geall, A.

; Hermanson, G.; Kaslow, D.; Evans, T. Vical Incorporated, San Diego, CA, USA

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Human Vaccines (2005), 1(1), 16-23 SOURCE:

CODEN: HVUAAK; ISSN: 1554-8600

PUBLISHER: Landes Bioscience

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Multiple lines of evidence indicate that in the transplant population human AΒ cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection and its associated diseases are controlled by humoral and cellular immune responses similar to those that arise in asymptomatic, healthy individuals during a naturally-acquired infection. The dominant antibody response to HCMV is to the major surface glycoprotein B (gB) and the dominant cellular immune response is to the tegument phosphoprotein (pp65). We propose that an immunotherapeutic plasmid DNA (pDNA) vaccination approach that induces the requisite responses to major immunol. targets of HCMV may provide relief from HCMV-associated diseases in the transplant setting. We have developed gene-based immunotherapeutic products consisting of pDNAs encoding qB and pp65 of HCMV. When tested individually in mice, both pDNAs were highly immunogenic. Relative to vaccination with either gB or pp65 pDNA delivered alone, vaccination with qB and pp65 pDNAs delivered together in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) elicited reduced antibody and T cell responses to each antigen. Formulating this bivalent vaccine with a poloxamer-based delivery system (VF-P1205-02A), however, significantly increased the antigenspecific immune responses relative to those induced with the bivalent vaccine in PBS, and completely abrogated the decrease in pp65-specific T cell responses observed in mice covaccinated with the pDNAs in PBS. Based on these data, and a favorable safety and toxicity profile in preclin. studies, the bivalent HCMV vaccine consisting of gB and pp65 pDNAs delivered with VF-P1205-02A has advanced to human clin. trials.

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 64 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L93 ANSWER 2 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2006:542794 CAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

145:50994 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Methods for producing block copolymer/amphiphilic TITLE:

particles

INVENTOR(S): Geall, Andrew PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vical Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 129 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	NO.	KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	DATE								
WO 2006 WO 2006				A2 A9									20051202				
WO 2006060723				A3 20070419													
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	

```
KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,
             SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
             GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
     US 2006134221
                                20060622
                                            US 2005-292280
                         Α1
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2004-632612P
                                                                P 20041203
```

The invention relates to a method for manufacturing cell delivery particles, pharmaceutical component-particle dispersions, composition comprising cell delivery particles and pharmaceutical compns. comprising pharmaceutical component-particle dispersions. The method comprises homogenization of mixts. comprising amphiphilic components and a block copolymer to form stable particles. The invention is also directed to cell delivery particles and pharmaceutical component-particle dispersions produced by the claimed methods and compns. comprising same. In certain embodiments, the cell delivery particles may further comprise co-lipids. The invention further relates to methods of generating an immune response, treating or preventing a disease or condition, or delivering a biol. active mol. to cells in vitro comprising administration of the pharmaceutical compns. described herein. When certain Poloxamer solns. are subjected to high pressure homogenization in the presence of the cationic lipid DMRIE, small uniform particles are produced with a pos. surface charge. When DNA is incubated with these particles, a stable cell delivery particle is produced that has a pos. surface charge in the presence of a molar excess of DMRIE and a neg. surface charge when using a molar excess of DNA.

L93 ANSWER 3 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1289887 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:35287

TITLE: Compositions comprising codon-optimized

polynucleotides encoding influenza virus proteins, transfection-facilitating compound and adjuvant for

use as influenza vaccines

INVENTOR(S): Luke, Catherine; Vilalta, Adrian; Wloch, Mary K.;

Geall, Andrew; Evans, Thomas G.; Jimenez,

Gretchen S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vical Incorporated, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 493 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATE	I TN:	. O <i>l</i>			KIN	D	DATE		i	APPL	DATE							
							_												
WO 2005116270					A2		2005	1208	Ī	WO 2	005-1	20050518							
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	
			LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	
			NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	
			SL,	SM,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	
			ZA,	ZM,	ZW														
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	

```
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
             RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2005248361
                          Α1
                                20051208
                                            AU 2005-248361
                                                                   20050518
     CA 2566355
                          Α1
                                20051208
                                            CA 2005-2566355
                                                                   20050518
     US 2006024670
                          Α1
                                20060202
                                            US 2005-131479
                                                                   20050518
     EP 1766094
                          Α2
                                20070328
                                            EP 2005-750540
                                                                   20050518
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA,
             HR, LV, MK, YU
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2004-571854P
                                                                P 20040518
                                                                W 20050518
                                            WO 2005-US17157
```

The present invention is directed to enhancing the immune response of a human AΒ in need of protection against influenza virus infection by administering in vivo, into a tissue of the human, at least one polynucleotide comprising one or more regions of nucleic acid encoding an influenza virus protein or a fragment, a variant, or a derivative thereof. The present invention is further directed to enhancing the immune response of a human in need of protection against influenza virus infection by administering, in vivo, into a tissue of the human, at least one influenza virus protein or a fragment, a variant, or derivative thereof. The influenza virus protein can be, for example, in purified form or can be an inactivated influenza virus, such as those present in inactivated influenza virus vaccines. The polynucleotide is incorporated into the cells of the human in vivo, and an immunol. effective amount of an immunogenic epitope of an influenza virus, or a fragment, variant, or derivative thereof is produced in vivo. The influenza virus protein (in purified form or in the form of an inactivated IV vaccine) is also administered in an immunol. effective amount

L93 ANSWER 4 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:566544 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:118330

TITLE: Codon-optimized synthetic genes for antigens of human

cytomegalovirus infection for use in vaccines

INVENTOR(S): Hermanson, Gary G.; Geall, Andrew J.; Wloch,

Mary Kopke

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vical Incorporated, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 231 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	KIND DATE					APPL	ICAT	ION :		DATE									
WO 200				A2 A3			20040715 20050616			WO 2003-US40685					20031219				
W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	ВG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,			
	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,			
	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,			
	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NΙ,	NO,			
	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ТJ,			
	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				
RV	V: BW,	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	AZ,			
	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	ВG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,			
	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,			
	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	7		

CA	2508	228			A1		2004	0715	CZ	<i>A</i> :	2003-	25082	20031219				
AU	2003	3011	48		A1		2004	0722	ΑU	J :	2003-	3011	20031219				
US	2004	2092	41		A1		20041021 US 2003-738986 2003										
EP	1587	816			A2		2005	1026	EI	> ;	2003-	81423	20031219				
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB, (	GR,	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY, A	AL,	, TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
JP	Τ		2006	0406	JI	> ;	2004-	5638	51	20031219							
PRIORITY	INFO					US	3 3	2002-	4355	49P	I	2	0021	223			
									W(	) :	2003-	US406	685	V	W 2	0031	219

Synthetic genes for antigens of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) with codon usage AΒ optimized for expression in humans are described for use in vaccines. Viral antigens which are useful in the invention include, but are not limited to pp65, glycoprotein B (gB), IE1, and fragments, variants or derivs. of either of these antigens. The genes for vaccine use may encode deletion derivs. of the antigen, e.g., the putative kinase domain of pp65 and the membrane anchor and endocellular domains in qB. The invention is further directed to methods to induce an immune response to HCMV in a mammal, for example, a human, comprising delivering a plasmid encoding a codon-optimized HCMV antigen as described above. The invention is also directed to pharmaceutical compns. comprising plasmids encoding a codon-optimized HCMV antigen as described above, and further comprising adjuvants, excipients, or immune modulators. Design of synthetic genes by optimization of codon selection for alanine, arginine, proline, serine and threonine and use of the prior art expression vector V10551 is described. The ability of vaccine formulations containing these vectors to raise an immune response to the corresponding antigens was demonstrated in mice.

L93 ANSWER 5 OF 9 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:356753 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200356753

TITLE: Efficient calf thymus DNA condensation upon

binding with novel bile acid polyamine amides.

AUTHOR(S): Geall, Andrew J.; Al-Hadithi, Dima; Blagbrough,

Ian S. [Reprint author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, University of

Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK

prsisb@bath.ac.uk

SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry, (May-June, 2002) Vol. 13, No. 3,

pp. 481-490. print.

CODEN: BCCHES. ISSN: 1043-1802.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 26 Jun 2002

Last Updated on STN: 26 Jun 2002

Polyamine amides have been prepared from lithocholic and cholic acids (5beta-AB colanes) by acylation of tri-Boc-protected tetraamines spermine and thermine. These designed ligands for DNA are polyammonium ions at physiological pH. NMR spectra, they display 14N-1H 1J = 51 Hz, 1:1:1 triplets, due to the symmetry of the R14NH3+ cations. The binding affinities of these conjugates for calf thymus DNA were determined using an ethidium bromide fluorescence quenching assay and compared with spermine and polylysine. DNA-binding affinities were dependent upon both salt concentration and the hydrophobicity or intermolecular bonding (facial effects) of the lipid moieties in these conjugates. Light scattering at 320 nm was used to determine  $\textsc{DNA}\xspace$  condensation and particle formation. The observed self-assembly phenomena are discussed with respect to DNA charge neutralization and DNA bending with loss of ethidium cation intercalation sites, ultimately leading to DNA condensation. These polyamine amides are models for lipoplex formation with respect to gene delivery (lipofection), a key first step in gene therapy.

L93 ANSWER 6 OF 9 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:295650 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000295650

TITLE: Cheno-, urso- and deoxycholic acid spermine conjugates:

Relative binding affinities for calf thymus DNA.

AUTHOR(S): Blagbrough, Ian S. [Reprint author]; Al-Hadithi, Dima;

Geall, Andrew J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, University of

Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK

SOURCE: Tetrahedron, (May 19, 2000) Vol. 56, No. 21, pp. 3439-3447.

print.

CODEN: TETRAB. ISSN: 0040-4020.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 12 Jul 2000

Last Updated on STN: 7 Jan 2002

AB Cationic lipid polyamine amides (cholan-24-amides) have been prepared from chenodeoxycholic (3alpha,7alpha-dihydroxy), ursodeoxycholic (3alpha,7beta-dihydroxy), and deoxycholic (3alpha,12alpha-dihydroxy) bile acids (5beta-cholanes) by acylation of tri-Boc protected spermine. Their relative binding affinities for calf thymus DNA were determined using an ethidium bromide displacement assay. These lipopolyamine amides are synthetic vectors for non-viral gene delivery and models for lipoplex formation with respect to lipofection, a key first step in gene therapy.

L93 ANSWER 7 OF 9 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:295563 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000295563

TITLE: Homologation of polyamines in the rapid synthesis of

lipospermine conjugates and related lipoplexes.

AUTHOR(S): Geall, Andrew J.; Blagbrough, Ian S. [Reprint

author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, University of

Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK

SOURCE: Tetrahedron, (April 14, 2000) Vol. 56, No. 16, pp.

2449-2460. print.

CODEN: TETRAB. ISSN: 0040-4020.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 12 Jul 2000

Last Updated on STN: 7 Jan 2002

AB Lipopolyamine amides are useful cationic lipids, synthetic vectors for non-viral gene delivery. Desymmetrisation of readily available symmetrical polyamines is an important first step in the synthesis of such compounds. The application of trifluoroacetyl as a protecting group allows unsymmetrical polyamine amides to be rapidly prepared. A reductive alkylation homologation strategy allows the sequential, regiocontrolled introduction of additional positive charges. Tetraamine spermine and other polyamine derivatives have been N1-acylated with various single alkyl chains, and their relative binding affinities for DNA determined using an ethicium bromide displacement assay. The important effects on DNA binding affinity of the number of positive charges on the polyamine moiety and also the nature (chain length and degree of unsaturation) of the covalently attached lipid are demonstrated.

L93 ANSWER 8 OF 9 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:368979 BIOSIS  $\underline{Full-text}$ 

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV20000368979

TITLE: Synthesis of cholesteryl polyamine carbamates: pKa studies

and condensation of calf thymus DNA.

AUTHOR(S): Geall, Andrew J.; Taylor, Richard J.; Earll, Mark

E.; Eaton, Michael A. W.; Blagbrough, Ian S. [Reprint

author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, University of

Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK

SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry, (May-June, 2000) Vol. 11, No. 3,

pp. 314-326. print.

CODEN: BCCHES. ISSN: 1043-1802.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 30 Aug 2000

Last Updated on STN: 8 Jan 2002

AB Novel polyamine carbamates have been designed and prepared from cholesterol. Our synthesis uses an orthogonal protection strategy based upon trifluoroacetyl and Boc-protecting groups. These unsymmetrical polyamine carbamates have been prepared from symmetrical (e.g., spermine and thermine) polyamines. Detailed interpretations of 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopic data led to the unambiguous assignment of these polyamine carbamates. These target conjugates contain a variety of positive charges distributed along methylene chains. Their pKas have been determined potentiometrically for conjugates substituted with up to five amino functional groups. Condensation of calf thymus DNA into particles was monitored using light scattering at 320 nm. Salt-dependent binding affinity for calf thymus DNA was determined using an ethicium bromide fluorescence quenching assay. These cholesteryl polyamine carbamates are models for lipoplex formation with respect to gene delivery (lipofection), a key first step in gene therapy.

L93 ANSWER 9 OF 9 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:70862 BIOSIS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV199800070862

TITLE: Homologation of polyamines in the synthesis of

lipo-spermine conjugates and related lipoplexes.

AUTHOR(S): Geall, Andrew J.; Blagbrough, Ian S. [Reprint

author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Pharmacy Pharmacol., Univ. Bath, Bath BA2 7AY, UK

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters, (Jan. 29, 1998) Vol. 39, No. 5-6, pp.

443-446. print.

CODEN: TELEAY. ISSN: 0040-4039.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 24 Feb 1998

Last Updated on STN: 24 Feb 1998

AB Polyamine amides are useful in gene delivery as synthetic (non-viral) vectors or mimics of polycationic histones. The application of a homologation strategy, based upon reductive alkylation, allows unsymmetrical polyamine amides to be prepared in good yield. The interaction of this polyamine amide with calf thymus DNA was demonstrated in an ethidium bromide fluorescence quenching assay.

=>